Jai	nuar	y 25, 2007	tutu-	rage	NL Hydro's Revised 2006 Rate Application
		Paş	ge 1		Page 2
1	(10:43	3 A.M.)		1	and including around 2:00. If we don't seem
2	CHAIR	RMAN:		2	to be on that track later on, I would suggest
3	Q.	Thank you, and good morning. Looks like we		3	that we take a break for lunch, perhaps an
4		made the right decision on Tuesday, the wild		4	hour or so, and then reconvene after that. It
5		day it was yesterday, we probably would have		5	all depends on, I guess, how it proceeds over
6		been revising the schedule here this morning		6	the next little while. And if it's okay with
7		of some sorts otherwise. Ms. Newman, is there		7	you, we'll play it by ear, see how it goes and
8		anything to be dealing with?		8	make the call a little bit later on, depending
9	MS. NI	EWMAN:		9	on the cross-examination. That okay? Thank
10	Q.	Good morning, Mr. Chairman, Vice-Chair. Yes,		10	you. Good morning, Ms. Butler. Would you
11		I did just want to mention that apparently	,	11	like to introduce your witness, please?
12		there are a couple of errors in the	,	12 BU'	TLER, Q.C.:
13		transcripts from both Monday and Tuesday. I		13	Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. This is Mr.
14		won't reference them specifically because I		14	Bradbury, of course, who has to be sworn.
15		think there's a few of them, but they have		15 CH.	AIRMAN:
16		been identified and the transcriber will be		16	Q. Good morning, Mr. Bradbury, and welcome.
17		providing revised copies and circulating them		17 MR	. MARK BRADBURY (SWORN)
18		to everybody.		18 CH.	AIRMAN:
19	CHAIR	RMAN:		19	Q. Thank you. You look like you're ready, are
20	Q.	Thank you. Time wise seems to be a hearing	2	20	you, Mr. Bradbury?
21		where we try to be as flexible as we possibly	1	21 .	A. Yes, I am, Mr. Chair.
22		can. I understand that there may be an	2	22	Q. When you are, Ms. Butler, please?
23		opportunity, depending on how it goes this	2		TLER, Q.C.:
24		morning, to conclude by lunchtime. And I			Q. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. Mr. Bradbury, you
25		would view lunchtime as being anywhere up to	- 2	25	are corporate controller and treasurer of
		Pag	ge 3		Page 4
1		Newfoundland Hydro?		1	Q. With what differences?
2		Yes, I am.		2 .	A. Well there were three principal differences, I
3	Q.	And does the finance and accounting evidence	•	3	guess. The first is that the manner in which
4		which was pre-filed in this case, including		4	the regulated return on equity is calculated.
5		the exhibits MGB-1 to 3, represent your pre-		5	The Board has ordered in the past that Hydro's
6		filed testimony?		6	rate of return on equity would be equal to our
7		Yes, it does.		7	incremental cost of long-term borrowing,
8	Q.	As well as the finance portion, of course, of		8	whereas in Newfoundland Power's case theirs is
9		the revised application in December of 2006?		9	based on a risk premium methodology, so there
10		That's correct.		10	is some difference there. And secondly, with
11	Q.	And do you adopt this pre-filed testimony as		11	respect to the annual review process the basis
12		your evidence today?		12	on which the days, the trading days on which
13		I do.		13	the long-term borrowing yields on the
14	Q.	Now the terms of the automatic adjustment		14	Government of Canada's would be determined.
15		mechanism appropriate for Newfoundland Hy		15	We are suggesting that we would look at the
16		is one of the few issues left unresolved in		16	average of the first ten trading days in
17		this hearing, and these terms were proposed in		17	October of each year whereas in Newfoundland
18		your Exhibit MGB-1, is that correct?		18	Power's case I believe it's the last five in
19		That's correct.		19	October and the first five in November. And
20	Q.	Referring to the exhibit generally, can you		20	that's simply to allow them time to process
21		tell the Board whether your proposed automatic		21	any rate changes that might result from a
22		adjustment mechanism was modelled on the		22	change in rates that comes from a review of
23		formula that the Board had approved for		23	the formula. And I guess the last difference
24		Newfoundland Power?		24	is in the trigger point for the automatic
25	A.	It was.		25	review of the formula.

6

Q. Okay, now in your original exhibit you had shown the calculation of the allowed return on rate base by example. Have you revisited that example using figures from the revised filing?

- A. Yes, we did. We revised those calculations in Schedule A to our revised filing.
- Q. Okay, so look at Schedule A, page 5 of 6, please? And I think this actually shows a comparison, doesn't it, to the, yes, the August filing against the December filing?
- A. Yes, it showed the changes that we put through 11 with respect to the weighted average cost of 12 13 capital, first of all. In our original filing it was based on a cost of debt and equity of 14 8.39 percent and 5.2 percent respectively. 15 16 And based on our debt-to-capital ratio and capital structure, that flowed through to a 17 7.74 percent weighted average cost of capital. 18 And in our December filing, those figures had 19 changed such that the cost of debt was reduced 20 to 8.26 percent and the cost of equity to 4.47 21 22 and that translated through to 7.53 percent weighted average cost of capital. And then 23 applying those numbers through to the rate of 24

how we did that. The rate of return on rate base in the August filing was at 7.63 percent, whereas the December filing, that was reduced to 7.44 percent, thereby establishing an allowed range of plus or minus 15 basis points or a range of between 7.29 percent to 7.59 percent in terms of a rate of return on rate

Page 6

Page 8

- Q. Just scrolling back to 5 of 6 for the moment.

 Can you confirm for the Board, Mr. Bradbury, that the cost rate applied to debt, which is now the 8.26 percent, there is a test year embedded cost of debt for -
 - A. That's correct.

base.

- Q. Okay, for Hydro. And that that is similar to
 the mechanism currently in place for
 Newfoundland Power?
- 18 A. Yes, basically.
- Q. And relative to all other dependent variables
 of the proposed formula, do you propose use of
 2007 test year variables for other than the
 return on equity?
- 23 A. That's correct.
 - Q. And that is also similar to Newfoundland Power?

Page 7

Page 5

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

A. Yes, it is.

25

1

2

3

4

5

24

25

Q. Okay, the other difference that you pointed out when I asked you the differences between yourself and Newfoundland Hydro (sic.) was the trigger point. Can you explain the trigger point difference for the Board, please?

return on rate base on page 6 of 6 you can see

6 7 A. Yes, well basically, you know, we looked to past Board guidance with respect to 8 9 reasonableness and took our cue, I guess, from the rate of return, the range of return that 10 11 had been allowed by the Board in P.U. 40 12 (2004) in terms of our range of return on rate base. And as was indicated in the page 6 of 13 6, the allowed range is plus or minus 15 basis 14 15 points. So we took that as our starting point and did a determination of what that meant in 16 17 terms of a return on equity. So we increased our range of return on rate base by 15 basis 18 19 points and then looked at what the impact of that was on our return on equity, all other 20 21 things being equal, and determined that that 22 was about 100 basis points. Q. Okay, and the calculation for that, just for 23

1 A. That's correct.

- Q. Go to that and we'll just see. Table 4, there you go.
 - A. Okay, and this is where we did our calculation utilizing the most recent numbers we had at our disposal at the time. And basically an increase in the return on rate base translated into, in dollar terms, about 2.2 million. And when we applied that to our average regulated equity, it came out about at 103 basis points. So that's how we determined a range of 100 basis point increase in return on equity would be deemed as acceptable. Now this is a little bit different from Newfoundland Power's. Newfoundland Power's approved trigger point right now is at 50 basis points in terms of an increase on return on equity. So in order to determine that in the context of what we were suggesting we did the similar calculation for--using Newfoundland Power's numbers, and that was done in Table 5. And here we looked at their approved range of return, which is plus or minus 18 basis points and we determined that in dollar terms an 18 point increase in their return rate base was somewhere in the

Exhibit MGB-1?

point of reference, is in Table 4 on page 8 of

- Jun	uui,	y 20, 2007	3	<u>, </u>	112 Hydro 5 Hevised 2000 Rate Application
		Page 9			Page 10
1		vicinity was 1.3 million, and applying that to	1		on an up-to-date estimate of your embedded
2		their equity base that translated into 41	2		cost of debt for the test year?
3		basis points. So 41 basis points we thought	3	A.	That's correct.
4		was reasonable in the context of the 50 basis	4	Q.	And you've already done that?
5		points that had been approved by the Board.	5	A.	We did that, as I showed there in Schedule A.
6		So in both cases I think the trigger point	6	Q.	Okay. In tablethe table that showed the new
7		that we are suggesting is reasonable when	7		embedded cost of debt at 8.26 percent?
8		viewed in the context of the capital structure	8	A.	That's correct.
9		and equity base of the two companies.	9	Q.	Is it your understanding that. Dr. Cannon
10	Q.	Okay, so in all other respects relative to the	10		actually agrees with that figure?
11		proposal that you've made for an automatic	11	A.	It is.
12		adjustment mechanism for Hydro, the period of	12	Q.	Okay, now his second view stated there is that
13		operation of your formula and the submissions	13	`	your proposed automatic adjustment mechanism
14		that the utility would have to make to the	14		should incorporate in the year-by-year
15		Board relative to the operation of the	15		calculation of the range for the allowed
16		formula, your proposal is modelled on that	16		return on rate base a WACC value that is as
17		approved for Newfoundland Power?	17		close as possible to the WACC likely to be
18	Δ	Yes, it is.	18		experienced in each future year. So that
19		Okay. Can we just focus on Dr. Cannon's	19		would be '08, '09 and '10?
20	Q.	evidence at page 2, please, in which he	20	Δ	Right.
21		confirms that he was retained by the Consumer	21		Okay, so just to focus in on what the
22		Advocate to provide an opinion on your	22	Q.	difference is between your proposal and Dr.
23		proposal. Lines 32 to 37. There you go. He	23		Cannon's view, can we have a look at Schedule
24		expresses two views. The first is that your	24		A, page 5 of 6? And the bottom part of that
25		automatic adjustment mechanism should be based	25		table where you suggest 8.26 percent is the
23		<u>·</u>	23		
١.		Page 11			Page 12
1		new embedded cost of debt?	1		Okay. Perhaps you might just read that, Mr.
2		Right.	2		Bradbury, for ease?
3	Q.	For clarity, it's Hydro's position that that rate would be used in the formula and it would	3	A.	Sure. "Hydro believes that its proposed
4			4		automatic adjustment mechanism is consistent
5		not vary?	5		with the rate-making principles established in
6		That's correct.	6		this jurisdiction and outlined in the answer
7	Q.	And it's Dr. Cannon's view that that figure in	7		to B above. It proposes to adjust only the
8		the formula would vary every year for '08, '09	8		rate of return on equity based on the
9		and '10?	9		province's marginal cost of debt and to use
10		Yes, based on a forecast that we would do now.	10		single test year values for all other
11	Q.	Right, okay. Now does Hydro accept Dr.	11		dependent variables of the formula. The
12		Cannon's proposal in that regard?	12		province's marginal cost of debt is a rate
13		No, we don't.	13		that can be readily determined in an objective
14	Q.	1 6 1	14		fashion in a non-test year, thus rendering
15		Hydro's response to an RFI, 219, please, CA-	15		automatic the computation of a revised cost of
16		219? Now generally this RFI question	16		equity. In comparison, the projection of the
17		basically asks for rate-making principles	17		embedded cost of Hydro's debt beyond the test
18		which we've addressed in our answer. But it's	18		year is predicated on financial assumptions,
19		question E I just want to focus on for the	19		referring to Table 1 in our answer to CA-218
20		moment. Here you're asked to explain why not	20		NLH that have not been subject to the same
21		using test year values for the cost of equity	21		scrutiny as test year forecast values."
22		would not also be contrary to rate-making	22	Q.	Okay. So let's look at 218. And it's the
23		principles which are based on test year	23		table, I think, that we have to look at.
24		values. So can we look at the answer that you	24		There you go. Just can you enlarge it just
1					
25		gave here and see if this provides clarity?	25		slightly, Mr. O'Rielly? Maybe not. I'm

Jan	nuary 25, 2007	Multi-Pa	'age™ NL Hydro's Revised 2006 Rate Applicati	on
		Page 13	Page	14
1	interested in the numbers at the botton	-	relates to our promissory notes, sinking funds	
2	screen, the bottom of the table there.	There 2	and so on and then the interest associated	
3	you go. Okay, so here in 218 Hydro	was asked 3	with each of those. I guess one of the	
4	to calculate the embedded cost of	debt 4	concerns that we have is that the inputs that	
5	forecast for '08, '09 and '10 and	you 5	you see in the revised 2007 column have been	
6	calculated it at 8.23, 8.20 and 8.21, is	that 6	subjected to regulatory scrutiny by this Board	
7	correct?	7	as part of a regular test year review whereas	
8	A. That's correct.	8	the inputs in the columns 8 through 10 have	
9	Q. Okay.	9	not. And there are some variables that can	
10	A. Using our long-term model.	10	come into play that will alter these numbers.	
11	Q. All right. Now can you just lead us t	hrough 11	For example, if you look at the Series F	
12	the assumptions that lie behind	the 12	there, that's an assumed refinancing that is	
13	calculation of the embedded cost of	debt in 13	going to take place in 2008. And there are a	
14	this table?	14	couple of assumptions here, one is the face	
15	A. Okay, sure. Well basically the embed	lded cost 15	value that we are going to do that at, which	
16	of debt is the product of a couple		is \$200 million and the other assumption	
17	principal inputs, one relating to the as		C	
18	balances that will result in both the lo	_	1	
19	short-term debts, as well as the inte	rest 19	(11:00 A.M.)	
20	costs that we expect to incur on the		•	
21	balances. And there are a number	er of 21	ϵ	
22	assumptions or inputs, as you can see	on this 22	our financial advisors and I believe Dr.	
23	screen, that go into that, the balances		* *	
24	we are assuming in terms of our various	•	*	
25	of our long-term debt, the balances	as it 25	forward curve. Another variable is the	
		Page 15	Page	16
1	promissory notes. There are assumpt	ions in 1	drive where our promissory note balance is	
2	terms of what the interest cost we will	incur 2	going to actually end up in 2007. It's based,	
3	on those promissory notes and on that	there is 3	for example, on the 2007 approved capital	
4	some slight difference between oursel	ves and 4	8	
5	Dr. Cannon, as well. The other thing		8	
6	promissory notes that can change, if yo	ou will, 6	balances that you see in 2008, 9 and 10. None	

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

promissory notes that can change, if you will, 7 is the actual balance of the promissory notes. 8 The 94.7 million that you see in the 2007 9 column is really the product of a number of assumed cash inflows and outflows and all of 10 11 those cash inflows and outflows, if you will, 12 have been subjected to regulatory scrutiny by 13 this Board. If you go up to my page 2 in this same schedule, or I'm sorry, in Schedule A, 14 15 page 2. That's it. I mean, here you see a number of the assumed cash inflows that will 16 17 drive that ultimate promissory note balance that you saw in 2007. For example, in 18 19 salaries we are projecting salaries for 2007 of 58.5 million, systems equipment 20 21 maintenance, 20.6 million. All of these 22 numbers have been reviewed by this Board and 23 subjected to review by all of the intervenors. 24 If you could go back now to the Table, please,

balances that you see in 2008, 9 and 10. None of the inputs that are driving those ultimate balances in those years have been subjected to the same regulatory scrutiny. And so I guess this is where we have some concern that rates would be set based on those types of assumptions. And I guess the other, the last point I would like to make is that really to do that really is tantamount, in our mind, to looking at multiple test years and we're concerned about the regulatory costs that would be associated with that and that really at the end of the day we're not convinced that the ratepayer would benefit. Q. Okay, now, Mr. Bradbury, before concluding your evidence, examination-in-chief, sorry, you had prepared a calculation which is tied into this table, in a sense. Oh, sorry, Mr. O'Rielly, I didn't mean to get you to remove it. The table from Schedule A again? Sorry.

Terry? So all of those assumptions basically

Ja	nuar	y 25, 2007 Mult	i-P	age TM	NL Hydro's Revised 2006 Rate Application
		Page 17			Page 18
1		If you look at the bottom there, the	1		give the Board an indication of what the
2		difference between the embedded cost of debt	2		impact of that would be.
3		which Hydro has calculated now in its revised	3		I'm just going to get Mr. Young to help me
4		filing, 8.27 percent, I think there's a	4		pass that out.
5		footnote on this explaining why it's off by	5		Okay.
6		one percent or .01 percent?	6		It was sent overnight to, I believe, the
7	Δ	Yes, there's footnote 4 explaining that. This	7		Consumer Advocate for Dr. Cannon's commentary.
8	71.	table was produced by our long-term model that			EWMAN:
9		doesn't use the same iterative process that	9		Is that going to be an exhibit? So that will
10		our more intense treasury model uses with	10		be MGB No. 1.
11		respect to the calculation in the test year.	1		HINGS, Q.C.:
12		So we use a monthly iteration whereas a longer	12		That might be a bit confusing with the
13		term model uses an annual iteration model, so	13	_	existing Exhibit MGB No. 1.
14		that's the reason for the difference.	1		EWMAN:
15	0	Right. So the figure we are using is 8.26,	15		MGB No. 4.
16	Q.	correct?	16	-	So basically all I did here was try to recast
17	Δ	8.26 is what is in our application, yes.	17		the calculations that were presented in pages
18		And just to explain the actual difference on	18		5 of 6 and 6 of 6 in Schedule A. And really,
19	Q.	earnings of using 8.26 in the automatic	19		the only number that I changed was the debt
20		adjustment mechanism that you proposed and the	20		number from 8.26 to 8.21. I kept all of the
21		actual embedded cost of debt, for example, of	21		other numbers constant. And so where before
22		2010 coming in at 8.21 percent, have you	22		we had using 8.26 calculated a weighted
23		prepared a simple one-page schedule that	23		average cost of capital of 7.53, using 8.21
24		reflects this?	24		percent embedded cost of debt translated into
25	Λ	Yes, I did, I prepared a schedule to try to	25		a weighted average cost of capital of 7.49.
23	Α.	<u> </u>	23		
١.		Page 19			Page 20
		And when we flowed that down through to the	1	-	Welcome Dr. Cannon.
$\frac{1}{2}$		return on rate base which before in our			CANNON:
3		December filing is at 110.7 million, using an	3		Thank you, very much.
4		8.21 percent embedded cost of debt, it	1		OHNSON:
5		translates into a return on rate base of 110.2	5		Mr. Bradbury, if we adopt the proposal that
6		million. So the impact of using the 8.21	6		Hydro has put forward for the automatic
7		percent cost of debt versus the 8.26 that was	7		adjustment mechanism as explained and put
8		in our December filing is roughly \$600,000.	8		forward in MGB-1, I'm right that we'd never
9		And then all I did then was put that into	9		scrutinize the applicability of the test year
10		context of the revenue requirement which is	10		embedded cost of debt rate for subsequent
11		431 million, so it's about one tenth of one	11		years, would we, there'd be no scrutiny of
12		percent of the total revenue requirement.	12		that issue at all?
l		ER, Q.C.:	13		Well I'm not sure I would agree with that
14	Q.	Thank you, Mr. Chairman. That's the	14		because we did propose a review mechanism each
15		examination-in-chief for Mr. Bradbury.	15		year whereby the actual embedded cost of debt
l		RMAN:	16		that Hydro incurs for the year in question
17	Q.	Thank you, Ms. Butler. Good morning, Mr.	17		would be compared to the embedded cost of debt
18		Johnson.	18		that is in the automatic adjustment mechanism.
l		OHNSON:	19		And we were suggesting that part of the
20	Q.	Good morning, Mr. Chairman. Just for the	20		formula process would involve a report to the

22

23

24

25

Board outlining those difference.

ex postfacto?

Q. It wouldn't--go ahead.

A. That's correct.

Q. Okay, but that review would be truly and only

record, Mr. Cannon, Dr. Cannon is joining me

this morning, having got in a little late last

night. And I appreciate the late start time

this morning, or at least later start time.

21

22

23

24

25 CHAIRMAN:

			Ť		
	_	Page 21			Page 22
1		was just going to say that it would provide	1		this automatic adjustment mechanism for the
2		he Board with information that the Board	2		Board's consideration, what was the genesis of
3		ould make decisions on if it wished.	3		that?
4		But there would be no opportunity in advance	4	A.	I guess the genesis is to provide a mechanism
5		o have any debate or discussion or analysis	5		whereby adjustments can be made to rates in
6		or on a perspective basis as to the	6		the event that there is a change in a known
7		pplicability of the embedded test year,	7		variable that all parties can agree on as to
8	e	mbedded cost, embedded cost of debt that we	8		its calculation, and in this case we
9	d	etermined in the test year for those later	9		determined that that was the rate of return on
10	У	rears, true?	10		equity.
11		Well that's true, but it's really true of all	11	Q.	Let me refine my question. The genesis, as I
12	tł	he changes that take place within the range	12		understand it, was that in the last, the last
13	O	f return on rate base that has been approved	13		time Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro was
14	fe	or Hydro. And a number of things can change	14		before this Board, there had been some
15	fı	rom what was anticipated in the test year,	15		discussion about an automatic adjustment
16	a	nd I guess that's why the Board has approved	16		mechanism at that time, but it hadn't been
17	a	range where within which these changes are	17		fully fleshed out. The Board, the hearing
18	e	xpected to occur. But it has set an outside	18		counsel, as I understand it, said there's more
19	p	arameter that really dictated when Hydro is	19		to know about this and then the Board
20	d	eemed to over earn, and that is 15 basis	20		suggested to Hydro, directed Hydro, in fact,
21	p	oints above the approved rate of return on	21		to come back to the Board with some sort of
22	ra	ate base.	22		proposal.
23	Q. N	Now let me just step back for a moment and ask	23 B	UTL	ER, Q.C.:
24	у	ou about the genesis of Newfoundland and	24	Q.	Oh, I'm sorry, Mr. Chairman, the question that
25	L	Labrador Hydro's proposal to bring forward	25		had been put was in relation to Newfoundland
		Page 23			Page 24
1	P	Power. Is that a mistake?	1		formula in MGB-1, who had the hands in that?
1	MR. JOH		2	Α.	I guess I would consider myself to be the
3		No. The genesis for the automatic adjustment	3		principal architect.
4		nechanism proposal that's being put forward in	4	O.	Okay, and did you have any other people at
5		his case.	5		Hydro assist you with that?
1	BUTLER		6	٨	•
7		For Newfoundland Hydro?		Α.	Only members of the imance learn.
1		or i to wro difficulties in a constant of the	17		Only members of the finance team. And who would they consist of?
9	MIK.JOF	HNSON:	7 8	Q.	And who would they consist of?
1		HNSON: For Newfoundland Hydro.	8	Q.	And who would they consist of? I would have had input from our assistant
	Q. F	For Newfoundland Hydro.	8 9	Q. A.	And who would they consist of? I would have had input from our assistant controller, for example.
1	Q. F BUTLEF	For Newfoundland Hydro. R, Q.C.:	8 9 10	Q. A. Q.	And who would they consist of? I would have had input from our assistant controller, for example. Who would that be?
11	Q. F BUTLEF Q. S	For Newfoundland Hydro. R, Q.C.: Sorry, you asked -	8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A.	And who would they consist of? I would have had input from our assistant controller, for example. Who would that be? That would be Mrs. Stratton.
11 12	Q. F BUTLER Q. S MR. JOH	For Newfoundland Hydro. R, Q.C.: Sorry, you asked - HNSON:	8 9 10 11 12	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	And who would they consist of? I would have had input from our assistant controller, for example. Who would that be? That would be Mrs. Stratton. Anybody else?
11 12 13	Q. F BUTLER Q. S MR. JOH Q. D	For Newfoundland Hydro. R, Q.C.: Forry, you asked - HNSON: Did I say Newfoundland Power?	8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	And who would they consist of? I would have had input from our assistant controller, for example. Who would that be? That would be Mrs. Stratton. Anybody else? Probably some input from our rates people.
11 12 13 14	Q. F BUTLER Q. S MR. JOH Q. D BUTLER	For Newfoundland Hydro. R, Q.C.: Sorry, you asked - HNSON: Did I say Newfoundland Power? R, Q.C.:	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	And who would they consist of? I would have had input from our assistant controller, for example. Who would that be? That would be Mrs. Stratton. Anybody else? Probably some input from our rates people. Mr. Mitchell?
11 12 13 14 15	Q. F BUTLEF Q. S MR. JOH Q. D BUTLEF Q. Y	For Newfoundland Hydro. R, Q.C.: Forry, you asked - HNSON: Did I say Newfoundland Power? R, Q.C.: Ves.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	And who would they consist of? I would have had input from our assistant controller, for example. Who would that be? That would be Mrs. Stratton. Anybody else? Probably some input from our rates people. Mr. Mitchell? Mr. Mitchell probably had some input with
11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. F BUTLER Q. S MR. JOH Q. D BUTLER Q. Y MR. JOH	For Newfoundland Hydro. R, Q.C.: Forry, you asked - HNSON: Did I say Newfoundland Power? R, Q.C.: Yes. HNSON:	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	And who would they consist of? I would have had input from our assistant controller, for example. Who would that be? That would be Mrs. Stratton. Anybody else? Probably some input from our rates people. Mr. Mitchell? Mr. Mitchell probably had some input with respect to our financial advisors, had some
11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. F BUTLER Q. S MR. JOH Q. D BUTLER Q. Y MR. JOH Q. I	For Newfoundland Hydro. R, Q.C.: Gorry, you asked - HNSON: Did I say Newfoundland Power? R, Q.C.: Yes. HNSON: 'm sorry if I said that. I didn't think I	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	And who would they consist of? I would have had input from our assistant controller, for example. Who would that be? That would be Mrs. Stratton. Anybody else? Probably some input from our rates people. Mr. Mitchell? Mr. Mitchell probably had some input with respect to our financial advisors, had some discussions with them with respect to it.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. F BUTLEF Q. S MR. JOH Q. C BUTLEF Q. Y MR. JOH Q. I	For Newfoundland Hydro. R, Q.C.: Forry, you asked - HNSON: Did I say Newfoundland Power? R, Q.C.: Yes. HNSON: I'm sorry if I said that. I didn't think I had, frankly, but -	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	And who would they consist of? I would have had input from our assistant controller, for example. Who would that be? That would be Mrs. Stratton. Anybody else? Probably some input from our rates people. Mr. Mitchell? Mr. Mitchell probably had some input with respect to our financial advisors, had some discussions with them with respect to it. And would the discussion with the financial
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. F BUTLEF Q. S MR. JOH Q. D BUTLEF Q. Y MR. JOH Q. I' h BUTLEF	For Newfoundland Hydro. R, Q.C.: Forry, you asked - HNSON: Did I say Newfoundland Power? R, Q.C.: Yes. HNSON: 'm sorry if I said that. I didn't think I had, frankly, but - R, Q.C.:	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	And who would they consist of? I would have had input from our assistant controller, for example. Who would that be? That would be Mrs. Stratton. Anybody else? Probably some input from our rates people. Mr. Mitchell? Mr. Mitchell probably had some input with respect to our financial advisors, had some discussions with them with respect to it. And would the discussion with the financial advisors, would that have been about picking
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. F BUTLEF Q. S MR. JOH Q. E BUTLEF Q. Y MR. JOH Q. I h BUTLEF Q. I	For Newfoundland Hydro. R, Q.C.: Forry, you asked - HNSON: Oid I say Newfoundland Power? R, Q.C.: Yes. HNSON: 'm sorry if I said that. I didn't think I had, frankly, but - R, Q.C.: thought you had, sorry.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	And who would they consist of? I would have had input from our assistant controller, for example. Who would that be? That would be Mrs. Stratton. Anybody else? Probably some input from our rates people. Mr. Mitchell? Mr. Mitchell probably had some input with respect to our financial advisors, had some discussions with them with respect to it. And would the discussion with the financial advisors, would that have been about picking the time in the month when you'd observe what
111 122 133 144 155 166 177 188 19 20 21	Q. F BUTLEF Q. S MR. JOH Q. L BUTLEF Q. Y MR. JOH Q. I h BUTLEF Q. I MR. JOH	For Newfoundland Hydro. R, Q.C.: Forry, you asked - HNSON: Oid I say Newfoundland Power? R, Q.C.: Yes. HNSON: 'm sorry if I said that. I didn't think I had, frankly, but - R, Q.C.: thought you had, sorry. HNSON:	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	And who would they consist of? I would have had input from our assistant controller, for example. Who would that be? That would be Mrs. Stratton. Anybody else? Probably some input from our rates people. Mr. Mitchell? Mr. Mitchell probably had some input with respect to our financial advisors, had some discussions with them with respect to it. And would the discussion with the financial advisors, would that have been about picking the time in the month when you'd observe what was happening on the bond market?
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. F BUTLEF Q. S MR. JOH Q. T BUTLEF Q. T h BUTLEF Q. I MR. JOH Q. I MR. JOH Q. A	For Newfoundland Hydro. R, Q.C.: Forry, you asked - HNSON: Oid I say Newfoundland Power? R, Q.C.: Yes. HNSON: 'm sorry if I said that. I didn't think I had, frankly, but - R, Q.C.: thought you had, sorry.	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	And who would they consist of? I would have had input from our assistant controller, for example. Who would that be? That would be Mrs. Stratton. Anybody else? Probably some input from our rates people. Mr. Mitchell? Mr. Mitchell probably had some input with respect to our financial advisors, had some discussions with them with respect to it. And would the discussion with the financial advisors, would that have been about picking the time in the month when you'd observe what

25

Board would be comfortable with in terms of

the determination of those yields.

Q. Right. Now in that process who devised this

A. That's my understanding, yes.

1

5

Dage	25
rage	2.)

5

7

10

- O. Yeah, now did anybody consider--would it be 1
- 2 fair to say that internally at Hydro you said
- 3 we have a template here, we have an automatic
- 4 adjustment mechanism that Newfoundland Power
- 5 has and we'll just build upon that, would that
- 6 be more or less a fair characterization of
 - where your heads were on the development of
- 8 this automatic adjustment mechanism?
- 9 A. Well we certainly reviewed the discussion that
- 10 had taken place in respect to the Newfoundland
- Power mechanism. We reviewed the various 11
- 12 inputs that had been provided by the various
- 13 intervenors and tried to consider all of the
- 14 concerns and considerations that they had
- 15 raised and basically looked at the conclusions
- 16 that the Board had reached with respect to
- 17 what made sense for this jurisdiction and
- 18 determined our way forward on that basis.
- 19 Q. And would it be fair to say that Newfoundland
- 20 Power's formula provided the template?
- 21 A. Yes, that's correct.
- 22 Q. And would it also--and you've indicated that
- 23 you tried to--that there was concerns of
- 24 intervenors about the formula. Who were the
- 25 intervenors that you're talking about?
- Page 27
- conclusions of the Board and the Board had
- 2 concluded that an appropriate way to address
- 3 that concern was the production of an annual
- report on the movements in the embedded cost 4
 - of debt with an explanation as to what had
- caused those movements. 6
- 7 Q. And I take you understand that Dr. Cannon's
- 8 proposal does not take objection to the idea
- 9 of reporting to the Board and the trigger?
- A. That's my understanding. 10
- 11 Q. Yeah, now I'll come back to this theme a
- little later, but I want to next turn to some 12
- 13 particulars. Mr. O'Rielly, if you could turn
- up CA-218 again? And what we're seeing--yeah. 14
- 15 What we're seeing here at the top of Table 1
- in CA-218 shows an AA, double A series 16
- 17 debenture whose year of issue was 1998 and
- that has a year of maturity of 2008, correct? 18
- 19 A. That's correct.
- O. And that's not the first time in this 20
- 21 proceeding that Hydro has indicated that it
- 22 has a double A series debenture coming due,
- \$200 million in 2008, because that also 23
- 24 appears in the five-year financial projections
- 25 that Hydro filed in this proceeding, correct?

Page 26

Page 28

- A. Well my recollection was that the concerns 1
- 2 were in relation to various ways in which the 3 interest rate forecasts were determined and
- 4 what would be appropriate there.
 - Q. Could you elaborate?
- A. Well I understand that there were some 6
 - suggestions with respect to the use of
- 8 consensus forecasts versus the use of actual
- 9 yields at a given point in time, for example.
 - Q. Were there any other concerns of intervenors
- brought to bear other than those that you just 11
- 12 referred to?
- 13 (11:17 A.M.)
- 14 A. Yes, there were concerns with respect to
- movements in the embedded cost of debt. 15
- Q. And -16
- A. Between, you know, reviews. 17
- 18 Q. And what intervenors raised that issue?
- 19 A. I don't recall, I'm sorry.
- Q. I think you indicated that you went about 20
- attempting to address the concerns of 21
- 22 intervenors. In what fashion did MGB-1
- 23 address that concern that you've just spoke
- about, of that particular intervenor? 24
 - A. Well, you know, to that we looked at the
- 1

25

2

19

- A. That's correct. Q. Right. Now according to Hydro's and Hydro's
- advisors' best estimate for the interest rate, 3
- Hydro will have to pay, in order to refinance 4
- 5
 - that \$200 million issue of long-term
- debentures coming due in 2008, is found at the 6
- bottom where it says "F" under the column 7
- "Series" and you move of to the right and it 8
- says 4.48 percent, correct?
- 9 10
 - A. That's correct.
- 11 Q. And that is based on your financial advisors'
- forecast of the Canada Bond yield and a 12
- 13 provincial credit spread for the last quarter
- of 2007, correct? 14
- A. It's based on the credit spread today. We 15
- don't have forecast for credit spreads in 16
- 17 terms of what they are going to be in 2008.
- But it is based on the forecast Government of 18
 - Canada yield, yes.
- Q. And for the record, would you confirm the date 20
- 21 upon which Hydro received this Request for
 - Information from the Consumer Advocate?
- 23 A. I don't recall, sorry.
- 24 Q. Would you disagree with me if I said that it 25
 - was provided on December 19th, 2006?

Jai	iiuai į	y 25, 2007 Willia	1-1	age	NL Hydro's Revised 2006 Rate Application
		Page 29			Page 30
1	A.	No, I'm not going to disagree with you.	1		plan for 2008 will be about \$8.96 million, is
2		And would you disagree with me if I said that	2		that correct?
3		this response was provided on or about January	3	Α.	That sounds about correct, yes.
4		12th, 2007?	4		And we would derive that by 4.48 percent times
5	Α.	I'm not going to disagree with you on that,	5		\$200 million equals 8.96 million. Now the
6		either.	6		existing debenture which is going to mature in
7	Ο.	Okay, now the corresponding long-term	7		2008 had a coupon interest rate currently of
8	ν.	refinancing rate that Dr. Cannon forecast in	8		5.50 percent, correct?
9		his response to NLH-22 CA, which there's no	9	Δ	That's correct, yeah.
10		need to turn to at the moment, but was 4. 40	10		Yeah, and that's line 1 in Table 1 on page 2
11		percent for that refinance rate for that \$ 200	11	Q.	of CA-218 NLH?
12		million debenture in 2008, correct?	12	٨	Right.
13	٨	That's correct.	13		And so presently the interest cost to Hydro is
1		So your financial advisors' very recent		Q.	\$11 million annually?
14	Ų.		14		Correct.
15		estimate as filed on January 12th, 2007 at	15		
16		4.48 and Dr. Cannon's estimate which was 4. 40	16	Q.	Correct, right. Which is derived again by
17		leaves not a very great spread between those	17		five and a half percent times 200 million, you
18		two figures, correct?	18		come to \$11 million?
19		That's correct.	19		Yeah.
20	Q.	So there's no very little difference, at least	20	Q.	So once the refinancing takes place in 2008
21		on that point, between Hydro and Dr. Cannon?	21		there is expected to be an interest cost
22		That is correct.	22		saving to Hydro of more than \$2 million
23	Q.	Now based on your financial advisors'	23		annually according to your financial advisors'
24		forecast, then, the estimated annual interest	24		forecast, right?
25		cost for the \$200 million new debenture issue	25	A.	That's correct, that's our forecast.
		Page 31			Page 32
1	Q.	Now isn't the real issue before the Board how	1		those operational efficiencies. And to me
2		the benefit of these lower costs is to be	2		this is just another variable that may or may
3		passed on to consumers, isn't that the real	3		not come to pass. I mean, just because we
4		issue?	4		both agree that 4.48 percent or 4.4 percent is
5	A.	Well I guess to try to answer that question -	5		our forecast for 2008 doesn't necessarily mean
6		Let me put it this way to you, if that -	6		that that's going to come to pass. And so
7		ER, Q.C.:	7		really at the end of the day what we're
8		Well, I think he should try and answer it	8		concerned about is that if we get into a
9		first.	9		discussion of, you know, the figures that are
10	MR. J	OHNSON:	10		making up the 2008 through 10, as I indicated
11		Well let me put another one to you and you can	11		previously, we're into a situation where we
12		try to answer both.	12		may be talking multiple test years and the
	BUTI	ER, Q.C.:	13		consumers may actually be on the losing end if
14		Well I don't think that's fair. I think he	14		we get into incurring additional significant
15	ζ.	could answer the one that you've just put to	15		regulatory costs associated with the
16		him if you give him a moment.	16		implementation of the formula.
	CHAI	RMAN:	1		JOHNSON:
18		Okay.	18		But at least we'd be starting off with a
19		Well I was just going to say that, you know,	19	Q.	formula that tries to be realistic as to what
20	л.	we're all interested in passing the benefits	20		forecasters, including the Company's own
21		on to the customers of any savings that we can	21		forecasters are saying that's likely to
22		realize, I guess, in terms of effectiveness	22		happen, which is contained, for instance, in
1		with respect to Hydro's operations, and I	1		financial reports they could file with the
23			23		Board, correct?
24		guess that's why the Board approves a range	24	A	
25		for Hydro to work within whereby we can pursue	25	A.	Well, you know, forecasts may be wrong. I

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

Page 33 mean, we've seen in the past, you know, the effects of that. I mean, I believe in our original filing, we had a forecast from our financial advisors of 5.2 percent, for example, and now that has changed to 4.5 percent, and so, you know, we can even see changes in forecast, just as you can see that, you know, the actual results could be different again from the forecast. So there are no guarantees that these forecasts that you see here for 2008 through '10 are actually going to come to pass.

- Q. But you will agree with me that this forecasted or estimated expected two million dollar plus interest cost saving, that this is reflected in the embedded cost of debt figure--that's not reflected in the embedded cost of debt figure that Hydro proposes to use for 2008, 2009, 2010? I think that's pretty clear.
- A. Well, you know, I mean, you're categorizing 21 22 the two million dollar saving as if it's, you know, in the bag, and it isn't. You know, 23 like I said, the forecast can be wrong, and in 24 addition to that, there's no guarantee that 25

we're actually going to be doing a face value of two hundred million dollars in terms of our refinancing. I mean, that's really predicated on a promissory note balance of 70.6 million. If, for example, our promissory note balance comes out to be something more or less than that, that could impact on the amount of refinancing that we actually do. So instead of doing 200 million, we might do something less than 200 million, or something more than 200 million. I guess this is my point is that, you know, promissory note balance, for example, is 70.6 million dollars is predicated on a number of assumptions with respect to cash flows that the Board has really had no input into or any of the intervenors at this particular point in time, as they have, for example, in the 94.7 for 2007.

Page 34

Page 36

o. Well, Dr. Cannon is an expert retained on behalf of an intervenor and has had an opportunity, Mr. Bradbury, to pass upon, review what those projections are. Is that not some scrutiny of the type you're speaking

25 (11:30 a.m.)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 35

A. Well, Dr. Cannon has certainly, I guess,

1 2 agreed with the methodology that we've 3 employed, but I guess he's not really in a position to comment on whether or not, you 4 5 know, the inputs that make up those promissory notes, I don't think he has specifically 6 7 commented on that. In other words, I don't 8 think he has specifically scrutinized the 9 assumptions we are making with respect to our 2008 capital program, for example, which is 10 11 basically a cash flow that would drive that 70.6 million dollar balance.

12 13 Q. Let us assume, and walk us through this scenario, okay. Let us assume we use the 2007 14 15 embedded cost of debt throughout '08, '09, and '10, and let us further assume that just as 16 17 forecasted, that 200 million dollar debenture comes due in 2008 and lo and behold, you 18 19 manage to get it refinanced for the 4.48 percent instead of the 5.50 percent that it's 20 21 currently at, and let us assume that causes 22 Hydro to over earn on its equity by the additional two million bucks. Okay, are you 23 with me so far on those assumptions? 24 A. I am. I don't think that that alone would 25

cause us to over earn on our equity, because as I indicated in Table 4, the 100 basis point range, I guess, that has been permitted or that we are suggesting would be permitted in terms of an increase in our return on equity would be something just north of two million dollars.

- 8 Q. Yes, but just walk us through now the protections that should make my clients, you 9 know, the consumers of the province content 10 11 with your proposal.
 - A. Well, I guess -
 - Q. So that, you know, they can feel good about ignoring the two million dollar saving.
 - A. Okay. Well, I guess coming back to, first of all, the concern that we have with respect to the approval of the formula in the first instance. We can't see the Board or the intervenors automatically accepting the numbers that we have put forth with respect to our forecast for 2008 through 2010, without some scrutiny, just as they have wanted to scrutinize the numbers that we put forth with respect to our 2007 numbers. So we do feel that in order to enter into that kind of

Johnson, please?

Q. Yes, could he just finish his answer, Mr.

1 CHAIRMAN:

4 MR. JOHNSON:

3

5

6

7 8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 38

Ja	nuar	y 25, 2007 Mult
		Page 37
]]		scrutiny, there's going to be a cost
2	2	associated with that. We don't know what that
3	3	cost would be, but we suspect that it would be
4	1	significant.
5	Q.	What cost are you talking about?
1	б A.	The cost of a regulatory process to examine
7	7	the inputs and assumptions that are driving
8	3	those 2008 through 2010 numbers.
وا	Q.	So we're here now and we're talking about
10)	them.
11	Α.	Yes, we are, but I mean, you know, with
12	2	respect to the numbers that are in the 2007
13	3	column, for example, we've answered something
14	1	like six orthere's been six or seven hundred
15	5	RFIs received and answered with respect to the
16	5	numbers and assumptions that are driving that
17	7	column. There have been nothere hasn't been
18	3	that same scrutiny associated with the 2008
19)	through 2010 numbers, for example. So we think
20)	that there would be a cost associated with
21	l	doing that, and I guess the other thing is
22	2	that, you know, just as -
23	Q.	But Mr. Bradbury -
24	BUTL	ER, Q.C.:
25	Q.	He should be allowed to finish his answer.
		Page 39
1	l	anticipate will say that he doesn't really
2	2	have much fault with the manner in which you
3	3	forecasted the embedded cost of debt for 2008,
4	1	2009 and 2010, surely you don't expect us to
١,	-	fill up the record estring further questions

Q. Yes. A. Just as we've indicated that, you know, there could be a \$600,000 reduction in our embedded cost of debt during this term, likewise that could just as easily turn around, as we've indicated that, you know, forecast and actuals don't always turn out to be the same way and there are a number of other things, I guess, that could happen. For example, diesel fuel prices might come out to be something different than what we had anticipated. Our efficiency at Holyrood, for example, could be something other than what we had anticipated. So you know, I guess, this is all part and parcel of the Board's view that we should be trying to work within a range and trying to operate and find efficiencies in our operation such that we can live within that range, to the benefit of all ratepayers. Q. You just raised an issue about the level of RFIs on the issue. If, as Dr. Cannon I

fill up the record asking further questions 5 about it, Mr. Bradbury, right? 6 7 A. Well, I don't know that--what your intentions are in that regard, to be honest with you. 8 9 Q. Well, you've indicated that, you know, there hasn't been enough RFIs on those issues. I 10 11 thought Hydro was generally in favour of less 12 RFIs, but do you understand my point? If, as Dr. Cannon is going to indicate, he doesn't 13 have a big problem with your forecast, you 14 wouldn't expect more RFIs on the point. 15 A. Well, you know, that's in relation to the 16 forecast for the interest rates, for example, 17 although I know that Dr. Cannon did have some 18 19 question with respect to the methodology that

we employed and he has suggested a different

methodology, for example, in the calculation

know that in the Newfoundland Power hearing,

there was considerable discussion with respect

to forecast methodology and what would be

of the refinancing rate on the series F, and I

Page 40 appropriate. So that alone, I think, would take up considerable time, but not only that, but I come back to the balance of the promissory notes, which is basically predicated on a number of assumptions as they relate to Hydro's costs and cash flows and, you know, I don't understand why you or anybody else would be comfortable with just accepting a promissory note balance that's predicated on a 2008, '09, or '10 capital budget program, for example, that hasn't been subjected to scrutiny by the Board. Q. But, but -A. Any changes in any of those cash flows, for

example, could impact on the ultimate promissory note balance in any of those years.

Q. But the capital budget amounts are anticipated, I take it, to stay at historic levels?

A. Well, I mean, you know, the capital budget amounts that are contained in the 2008, 2009, 2010 years could include any number of initiatives that Hydro might be contemplating with respect to the maintenance of its plant and assets, and as we know, the Board in the

20

21

22

23

24

- Juni		<i>y</i> 20, 200 , 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1,		<u>.s.</u>	112 Hydro 5 Revised 2000 Rate Application
		Page 41			Page 42
1		past has had wanted to have input with respect	1		number of changes to an initially presented
2		to some of those expenditures that we were	2		forecast.
3		contemplating, and in some cases, those	3	Q.	Yes, but this was, and still does, represent
4		expenditures have been deferred. In some	4		Hydro's very best forecast for this period of
5		cases, they've been rejected.	5		time?
6	Q.	But nonetheless, what we see here, that's	6	A.	Yes, it does, as did our original submission,
7		still on the screen, in terms of the forecast	7		like I say, for the 2007 test year.
8		that was delivered on January 12th represents	8	O.	Okay. Now if at the conclusion of the
9		the very best and most up-to-date forecast	9		hearing, the Board were to adopt Dr. Cannon's
10		estimate of Hydro and its advisors, correct?	10		recommendation and incorporate in Hydro's
11	Α.	They do.	11		automatic adjustment mechanism figures for the
12		We're still in agreement on that.	12		embedded cost of debt for 2008, 2009, and 2010
13		They do, but so did our original submission,	13		that differed, even if they differed slightly,
14		when we made that, and as you canas you're	14		from the 8.26 percent value that you
15		aware, there were a number of changes that	15		forecasted for 2007, would Hydro try any less
16		resulted from the regulatory process, from our	16		to find the lowest possible cost of financing
17		original submission to our submission in	17		for Hydro's operations during these post GRA
18		December as a result of negotiations that took	18		test year years? Would you try less hard for
19		place, changes in forecast with respect to	19		lower financing costs?
20		interest, changes in forecast with respect to	20	٨	No, we wouldn't.
21		fuel prices, for example.	21		No, obviously you wouldn't. That wouldn't
22	0	But this -	22	Q.	affect it one way or the other.
23	_	You know, I guess my point is that -		A	No.
		But this was -	23		
24	_		24	Q.	And would itdid the production of this
25	Α.	- the regulatory process can result in a	25		forecast produce for Hydro an administrative
		Page 43			Page 44
1		hardship, as to making these forecasts and	1		rate base of Hydro will be subject to
2		estimates in this case, bearing in mind that	2		adjustment by only adjusting the allowed
3		you provided them on January 12th, having just	3		return on equity, as per your proposal?
4		been asked for them prior to Christmas?	4	A.	What I believe in the schedule that I hadwe
5	A.	No, no, it's part of our long-term planning	5		had provided to you last night, I believe Dr.
6		process.	6		Cannon made some additional calculations on
7	Q.	Yes, and would it impose an administrative	7		that, I don't know if that's available on the
8		hardship on Hydro, presuming that the Board	8		schedule that you have.
9		were to, at this hearing, set and establish	9	Q.	Maybe it's a good time to -
10		what the embedded cost of debt figures should	10	A.	It is on the one that I have.
11		be for the purpose of the formula, would it	11	Q.	Yes. Mr. Chairman, Madam Commissioner, this
12		cause an administrative burden on Hydro to	12		morning, I circulated a further document which
13		implement that yearly in the operation of the	13		builds upon Exhibit MGB No. 4.
14		formula?	14	MS. NE	EWMAN:
15	A.	No, I don't believe it would. No more than,	15	Q.	We have that. We want to label it?
16		you know, just the ongoing administration of	16	MR. JO	OHNSON:
17		the formula using test year values.	17	Q.	Yes. Have you had a chance to -
18	Q.	Yes, okay. Now Mr. Bradbury, we're focusing	18	A.	I have.
19		on a mechanism that you've put forward by	19	Q.	- to review it, and I take it, Dr. Cannon
1		which we are in accomes planning according	20		explained to you what the calculations were
20		which we are, in essence, planning, according	20		explained to you what the calculations were
20 21		to your proposal, to adjust the return on	21		within the box that was added?
1				A.	-
21		to your proposal, to adjust the return on	21		within the box that was added?

24

25

box is Dr. Cannon's work. Everything else is

identical to MGB No. 4, and now having had the

Q. And what proportion of the overall return on

A. That's correct.

24

Jan	uar	y 25, 2007 Mult	i-Pa	ge	NL Hydro's Revised 2006 Rate Application
		Page 45			Page 46
1		benefit of this document, let me just go back	1	Q.	Okay.
2		and ask you the question. Can I now ask you	2 N		IEWMAN:
3		what proportion of the overall return on rate	3	O.	So that would then be marked as MGB No. 5.
4		base will be subject to adjustment by	4 (-	5 a.m.)
5		adjusting just the allowed return on equity,	1		OHNSON:
6		as per your proposal?	6		So basically what you're proposing is that
7	Α.	It's somewhere in the vicinity of 92 to 93	7		more than 92 percent of the overall return on
8		percent is subject to debt, so on the equity	8		rate base will not be subject to any
9		portion, I guess you're looking at somewhere	9		adjustment, by virtue of your proposal, by
10		around seven or eight percent.	10		virtue of your proposal to fix the embedded
11	O.	Right. I'm advised that it's less than eight	11		cost of debt for four years.
12	₹.	percent, because if you look at the bottom of	12	Α	Well, you know, I guess -
13		the column, the debt would account for 92. 61	13		Is that the take away?
14		percent of the overall return on rate base.	14		I guess, when you're a utility with a less
15	Α	Um-hm.	15	71.	than five percent return on equity, you know,
16		Do you accept that mathematics?	16		you have to be very concerned about any
17		That's correct.	17		movements, I guess, that are going to impact
18		Okay, and would you be able to adopt this as	18		on your bottom line, and granted, it
19	Q.	being representative of what the respective	19		represents a small portion of the total
20		proportions are of equity and debt is to the	20		return, but it's nevertheless important to us
21		total return on equity for Newfoundland and	21		with a net income of only eight million
22		Labrador Hydro?	22		dollars.
23	Δ	Yes, I think that's a fair representation.	23	Ω	Now I'd like to revisit an earlier topic with
24	0.	D	24	Q.	you. In your direct testimony with Ms.
25	_	Yeah, that's a fair representation, yes.	25		Butler, Ms. Butler asked you a question, "was
23	71.		23		
١.		Page 47			Page 48
		it modelled after Newfoundland Power's	1		Hydro, we are proposing to change less than
2		formula?" Your answer was yes, and then you	2		eight percent of your overall return on rate
3		pointed out three differences. Number one was	3		base and leave over 92 percent constant, which
4		the ROE was tied to the cost of long-term	4		is nowhere near the circumstance that
5		borrowing for Hydro, which of course is	5		Newfoundland Power has, right? And could I
6		different than Newfoundland Power as an	6		get your comments on how truly nuanced this
7		investor-owned utility.	7		proposal is to the realities of Hydro, other
8		Right.	8		than those that you've indicated you've
9	Q.	And number two, the difference was you're	9		accounted for in those slight changes?
10		using different trading days than Newfoundland Power uses?	10	A.	Well, like I said, you know, the margin that
11			11		the company is currently permitted is tied to
12		Right.	12		our incremental cost of long-term borrowing,
13	Q.	Basically for ease of application of the	13		and so that really introduces some risk to
14		formula, I take it?	14		Hydro in that we don't have the same margin to
15		Yes, that's correct.	15		withstand changes that may occur that we had
16	Q.	Right, and number three, you're proposing a	16		not anticipated, with respect to business
17	A	different trigger mechanism?	17		risk. So we have to be very careful of how-
18		Not mechanism, trigger point.	18		of risks that are proposed or posed to that
19	Ų.	Trigger point, I'm sorry, okay. Now was there	19		margin. I guess the other point that I'd want
20		any thought, as you were developing this	20		to make is I would harken back to the comments
21		formula internally, as to whether it's really	21		that were made by our CEO where he indicated
22		enough to use the Newfoundland Power formula	22		that we are endeavouring to improve our
23		as a template and only provide these very	23		capital structure. We have a target of 80/20
24		modest modifications to it, having regard to the fact that in the case of Newfoundland	24		and I believe we are moving in that direction. We've made some changes, I guess, in terms of
25		the fact that in the case of Newtoundiand	25		vve ve made some changes, I guess, in terms of

		Page 49			Page 50
1		our dividend policy, and we are endeavouring	1		talking about significant changes over that
2		to move to a more robust capital structure	2		period of time, life of this proposed formula?
3		that has more equity in it. He's also	3	A.	Well, you know, I guess, to me, it's a
4		indicated, I guess, that it is our intention	4		mechanism whereby that we proposed that we
5		to revisit the question of return on equity	5		feel can be agreed on by the Board as a
6		for Hydro at our next hearing, and so really,	6		mechanism or a means by which some risk
7		I think, as time goes on, you know, the seven	7		management can be introduced into Hydro's
8		or eight percent that you're referring to	8		management of its bottom line and some
9		could possibly grow. I don't know that it	9		protection of our relatively small margin that
10		would grow to the same extent that	10		we have right now. We certainly don't see it
11		Newfoundland Power has equity in their capital	11		as an administratively burdensome process. We
12		structure, but we do suspect that, you know,	12		think the formula is certainly, as we said,
13		the amount of equity in our capital structure,	13		modelled under Newfoundland Power's mechanism,
14		we are forecasting that that will grow to a	14		so it has already been subjected to a certain
15		larger degree than it is right now.	15		amount of regulatory scrutiny. So we feel
16	Ω	But in fairness, Mr. Bradbury, and I take your	16		that it's appropriate that it be implemented
17	Q.	point, but in fairness, you're proposing a	17		now.
18		formula to run out to the 2010 period. I mean,	18	0	Okay, and would you agree with me that the
19		we're not reasonably expecting changes to	19	Q.	material found in the box on Mwhich is now
20		Newfoundland Hydro's capital structure that	20		MGB No. 5, this is all predicated upon a move
21		will take away much over that period of time	21		to 8.21 percent as being the embedded cost of
22		from my observation that, you know, we're	22		debt percentage, right? Let me -
23		still talking 92 percent of your overall rate	23	Δ	Well, yeah, I mean, what we are trying to do,
24		of return or your overall return on rate base	24	11.	I guess, was put it into context for the
25		being held constant. I mean, we're not really	25		Board, so that they could get an appreciation
		•			
		Page 51			Page 52
$\begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{bmatrix}$		of what the impact of that kind of a change	1		NLH-32 P.U.B? In response to question B, asks
2	0	would be, in terms of dollars and cents.	2		for a comment, or "please indicate whether Dr.
3	Ų.	Okay. But, and I never expressed myself very	3		Cannon's recommendation would be contrary to
4		clearly, the 92.61 percent that we see at the bottom of that column -	4		rate making principles which are based on test
5			5		year values." And the answer struck me, from
6		Yes.	6		Grant Thornton, I believe, under B. "It is
7	Q.	- that's predicated on a move to 8.21 percent,	7		our understanding that in reaching its
8		correct?	8		decision, the Board weighs and considers all
9		I believe so.	9		relevant principles in the context or
10	_	Yes.	10		circumstances of the evidence presented at a
11	A.	I think Dr. Cannon was using the 110.2 number,	11		hearing the current regulatory environment."
12		yes.	12		Okay?
13	Q.	Right, and so we can take from that and you'd	13		Right.
14		agree that if we stick at the 8.26 percent	14	Q.	And I take it that you would agree that that's
15		figure and have that embedded and used in the	15		what the Board should do?
16		formula for the next three or four years, that	16		Yes.
17		it'swe're not talking about 92.61 percent	17	Q.	Right, and I take it that you would agree that
18		any more. We're talking about a figure higher	18		the context and the circumstances of
19		than that, correct, slightly higher?	19		Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro are materially
20		Yes, it would be slightly higher.	20		different from the context and circumstances
21	Q.	Yes, so we'd be keeping constant an even	21		of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydroor Power,
22		greater proportion of the amount thatof the	22		I'm sorry?
23		overall return on rate base?	23	A.	There are differences and there are
24		That's correct. Okay. Can I ask you, Mr. O'Rielly, to turn up	24		similarities.
25	~		25		But there are very material differences

		•	-1 a	8-	THE HYUTO'S REVISEU 2000 Rate Application
		Page 53			Page 54
1		between those two utilities, correct, in terms	1		the next rate hearing?
2		of capital structure, return on equity,	2	A.	I believe that's what our CEO said, but I'd
3		proportion of debt?	3		have to check the transcripts on that.
4	A.	Those factors are different, yes.	4	Q.	Okay.
5	Q.	And they are materially different?	5	A.	I know that in his initial statements, he had
6	A.	Material is a matter of interpretation, but if	6		indicated that it was something that we were
7		it's your interpretation that they are	7		currently examining, in the context of
8		material, then I'm okay with that.	8		previous rulings by the Board and looking at
9	Q.	But it's not myit's not what I say matters.	9		it in the context of those rulings.
10		It's what you say matters, and would you view	10	Q.	Yes. I understood his remarks here to be
11		those differences as being material?	11		consistent with the written evidence, which
12	Α.	I have no context in which to say that they	12		was that Hydro intended to bring the issue to
13		are materially different or not, but they are	13		the Board for reconsideration in the future.
14		significantly different, yes.	14	Δ	In the future, okay, my mistake.
15	0	I have no further questions. Thank you very	15		But are you aware whether or not there has
16	Q.	much, Mr. Bradbury.	16	Q.	been a decision taken to deal with ROE at the
1	711 4 11	RMAN:	17		
					next rate hearing?
18	Q.	Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Mr. Hutchings, good	18		No.
19		morning.	19		Okay.
1		HINGS, Q.C.:	20	A.	I'm not aware of any decision made in that
21	Q.	I just have one point to clarify with the	21		regard.
22		witness, your honour, or Mr. Chair. Mr.	22		Thank you. That's all I had, Mr. Chair.
23		Bradbury, I'm not sure if I heard you		CHAIR	
24		correctly in indicating that it was Hydro's	24	Q.	Thank you, Mr. Hutchings. Good morning, Mr.
25		intention to revisit the issue of the ROE at	25		Kelly.
		Page 55			Page 56
1 1	KELL	Page 55 .Y, Q.C.:	1		Page 56 goes forward.
1 1 2		-	1 2	A.	
1		Y, Q.C.:			goes forward.
2		Y, Q.C.: Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of	2		goes forward. Right.
2 3		Y, Q.C.: Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury,	2 3		goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think
2 3 4		Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury, interest costs are just one component of	2 3 4		goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think it is, for a second and the table, and Mr. Johnson asked you some questions with respect
2 3 4 5 6	Q.	Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury, interest costs are just one component of Hydro's cost of service. That's correct, isn't it?	2 3 4 5 6		goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think it is, for a second and the table, and Mr. Johnson asked you some questions with respect to whether this represents the best forecast
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury, interest costs are just one component of Hydro's cost of service. That's correct, isn't it? That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7		goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think it is, for a second and the table, and Mr. Johnson asked you some questions with respect to whether this represents the best forecast of going forward. If I understood your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q.	Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury, interest costs are just one component of Hydro's cost of service. That's correct, isn't it? That's correct. There are a bunch of others, and without being	2 3 4 5 6 7 8		goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think it is, for a second and the table, and Mr. Johnson asked you some questions with respect to whether this represents the best forecast of going forward. If I understood your evidence in its totality though, this table
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury, interest costs are just one component of Hydro's cost of service. That's correct, isn't it? That's correct. There are a bunch of others, and without being exhaustive, we have things like fuel, agreed?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think it is, for a second and the table, and Mr. Johnson asked you some questions with respect to whether this represents the best forecast of going forward. If I understood your evidence in its totality though, this table has built into it a whole bunch of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q. A. Q.	Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury, interest costs are just one component of Hydro's cost of service. That's correct, isn't it? That's correct. There are a bunch of others, and without being exhaustive, we have things like fuel, agreed? We do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q.	goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think it is, for a second and the table, and Mr. Johnson asked you some questions with respect to whether this represents the best forecast of going forward. If I understood your evidence in its totality though, this table has built into it a whole bunch of assumptions, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q. A. Q.	Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury, interest costs are just one component of Hydro's cost of service. That's correct, isn't it? That's correct. There are a bunch of others, and without being exhaustive, we have things like fuel, agreed? We do. Depreciation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q.	goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think it is, for a second and the table, and Mr. Johnson asked you some questions with respect to whether this represents the best forecast of going forward. If I understood your evidence in its totality though, this table has built into it a whole bunch of assumptions, correct? It does.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury, interest costs are just one component of Hydro's cost of service. That's correct, isn't it? That's correct. There are a bunch of others, and without being exhaustive, we have things like fuel, agreed? We do. Depreciation? Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Q.	goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think it is, for a second and the table, and Mr. Johnson asked you some questions with respect to whether this represents the best forecast of going forward. If I understood your evidence in its totality though, this table has built into it a whole bunch of assumptions, correct? It does. And one of those assumptions, if I follow it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury, interest costs are just one component of Hydro's cost of service. That's correct, isn't it? That's correct. There are a bunch of others, and without being exhaustive, we have things like fuel, agreed? We do. Depreciation? Yes. All of Hydro's operating expenses, including	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think it is, for a second and the table, and Mr. Johnson asked you some questions with respect to whether this represents the best forecast of going forward. If I understood your evidence in its totality though, this table has built into it a whole bunch of assumptions, correct? It does. And one of those assumptions, if I follow it correctly, is that it doesn't adjust for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury, interest costs are just one component of Hydro's cost of service. That's correct, isn't it? That's correct. There are a bunch of others, and without being exhaustive, we have things like fuel, agreed? We do. Depreciation? Yes. All of Hydro's operating expenses, including salaries, transportation expense, etcetera?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q.	goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think it is, for a second and the table, and Mr. Johnson asked you some questions with respect to whether this represents the best forecast of going forward. If I understood your evidence in its totality though, this table has built into it a whole bunch of assumptions, correct? It does. And one of those assumptions, if I follow it correctly, is that it doesn't adjust for the future capital expenditures that Hydro will
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury, interest costs are just one component of Hydro's cost of service. That's correct, isn't it? That's correct. There are a bunch of others, and without being exhaustive, we have things like fuel, agreed? We do. Depreciation? Yes. All of Hydro's operating expenses, including salaries, transportation expense, etcetera? That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q.	goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think it is, for a second and the table, and Mr. Johnson asked you some questions with respect to whether this represents the best forecast of going forward. If I understood your evidence in its totality though, this table has built into it a whole bunch of assumptions, correct? It does. And one of those assumptions, if I follow it correctly, is that it doesn't adjust for the future capital expenditures that Hydro will incur from year to year. Did I follow that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury, interest costs are just one component of Hydro's cost of service. That's correct, isn't it? That's correct. There are a bunch of others, and without being exhaustive, we have things like fuel, agreed? We do. Depreciation? Yes. All of Hydro's operating expenses, including salaries, transportation expense, etcetera? That's correct. So if you change the interest from the test	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q.	goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think it is, for a second and the table, and Mr. Johnson asked you some questions with respect to whether this represents the best forecast of going forward. If I understood your evidence in its totality though, this table has built into it a whole bunch of assumptions, correct? It does. And one of those assumptions, if I follow it correctly, is that it doesn't adjust for the future capital expenditures that Hydro will incur from year to year. Did I follow that correctly?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury, interest costs are just one component of Hydro's cost of service. That's correct, isn't it? That's correct. There are a bunch of others, and without being exhaustive, we have things like fuel, agreed? We do. Depreciation? Yes. All of Hydro's operating expenses, including salaries, transportation expense, etcetera? That's correct. So if you change the interest from the test year value, you don'tthat's only one	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q.	goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think it is, for a second and the table, and Mr. Johnson asked you some questions with respect to whether this represents the best forecast of going forward. If I understood your evidence in its totality though, this table has built into it a whole bunch of assumptions, correct? It does. And one of those assumptions, if I follow it correctly, is that it doesn't adjust for the future capital expenditures that Hydro will incur from year to year. Did I follow that correctly? I'm sorry, could you repeat that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury, interest costs are just one component of Hydro's cost of service. That's correct, isn't it? That's correct. There are a bunch of others, and without being exhaustive, we have things like fuel, agreed? We do. Depreciation? Yes. All of Hydro's operating expenses, including salaries, transportation expense, etcetera? That's correct. So if you change the interest from the test year value, you don'tthat's only one component of a whole myriad of other things	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q.	goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think it is, for a second and the table, and Mr. Johnson asked you some questions with respect to whether this represents the best forecast of going forward. If I understood your evidence in its totality though, this table has built into it a whole bunch of assumptions, correct? It does. And one of those assumptions, if I follow it correctly, is that it doesn't adjust for the future capital expenditures that Hydro will incur from year to year. Did I follow that correctly? I'm sorry, could you repeat that? In other words, your interest cost in any year
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury, interest costs are just one component of Hydro's cost of service. That's correct, isn't it? That's correct. There are a bunch of others, and without being exhaustive, we have things like fuel, agreed? We do. Depreciation? Yes. All of Hydro's operating expenses, including salaries, transportation expense, etcetera? That's correct. So if you change the interest from the test year value, you don'tthat's only one component of a whole myriad of other things that will change from year to year, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q.	goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think it is, for a second and the table, and Mr. Johnson asked you some questions with respect to whether this represents the best forecast of going forward. If I understood your evidence in its totality though, this table has built into it a whole bunch of assumptions, correct? It does. And one of those assumptions, if I follow it correctly, is that it doesn't adjust for the future capital expenditures that Hydro will incur from year to year. Did I follow that correctly? I'm sorry, could you repeat that? In other words, your interest cost in any year is dependent not simply on what your current
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury, interest costs are just one component of Hydro's cost of service. That's correct, isn't it? That's correct. There are a bunch of others, and without being exhaustive, we have things like fuel, agreed? We do. Depreciation? Yes. All of Hydro's operating expenses, including salaries, transportation expense, etcetera? That's correct. So if you change the interest from the test year value, you don'tthat's only one component of a whole myriad of other things that will change from year to year, correct? That's correct.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q.	goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think it is, for a second and the table, and Mr. Johnson asked you some questions with respect to whether this represents the best forecast of going forward. If I understood your evidence in its totality though, this table has built into it a whole bunch of assumptions, correct? It does. And one of those assumptions, if I follow it correctly, is that it doesn't adjust for the future capital expenditures that Hydro will incur from year to year. Did I follow that correctly? I'm sorry, could you repeat that? In other words, your interest cost in any year is dependent not simply on what your current outstanding bonds are, but also the capital
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. A.	Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury, interest costs are just one component of Hydro's cost of service. That's correct, isn't it? That's correct. There are a bunch of others, and without being exhaustive, we have things like fuel, agreed? We do. Depreciation? Yes. All of Hydro's operating expenses, including salaries, transportation expense, etcetera? That's correct. So if you change the interest from the test year value, you don'tthat's only one component of a whole myriad of other things that will change from year to year, correct? That's correct. And some of those things will actually	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q.	goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think it is, for a second and the table, and Mr. Johnson asked you some questions with respect to whether this represents the best forecast of going forward. If I understood your evidence in its totality though, this table has built into it a whole bunch of assumptions, correct? It does. And one of those assumptions, if I follow it correctly, is that it doesn't adjust for the future capital expenditures that Hydro will incur from year to year. Did I follow that correctly? I'm sorry, could you repeat that? In other words, your interest cost in any year is dependent not simply on what your current outstanding bonds are, but also the capital expenditures that Hydro will make from year to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury, interest costs are just one component of Hydro's cost of service. That's correct, isn't it? That's correct. There are a bunch of others, and without being exhaustive, we have things like fuel, agreed? We do. Depreciation? Yes. All of Hydro's operating expenses, including salaries, transportation expense, etcetera? That's correct. So if you change the interest from the test year value, you don'tthat's only one component of a whole myriad of other things that will change from year to year, correct? That's correct. And some of those things will actually increase in expense, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q.	goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think it is, for a second and the table, and Mr. Johnson asked you some questions with respect to whether this represents the best forecast of going forward. If I understood your evidence in its totality though, this table has built into it a whole bunch of assumptions, correct? It does. And one of those assumptions, if I follow it correctly, is that it doesn't adjust for the future capital expenditures that Hydro will incur from year to year. Did I follow that correctly? I'm sorry, could you repeat that? In other words, your interest cost in any year is dependent not simply on what your current outstanding bonds are, but also the capital expenditures that Hydro will make from year to year. That capital expenditure has to be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury, interest costs are just one component of Hydro's cost of service. That's correct, isn't it? That's correct. There are a bunch of others, and without being exhaustive, we have things like fuel, agreed? We do. Depreciation? Yes. All of Hydro's operating expenses, including salaries, transportation expense, etcetera? That's correct. So if you change the interest from the test year value, you don'tthat's only one component of a whole myriad of other things that will change from year to year, correct? That's correct. And some of those things will actually increase in expense, correct? Some of those things can increase, yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q.	goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think it is, for a second and the table, and Mr. Johnson asked you some questions with respect to whether this represents the best forecast of going forward. If I understood your evidence in its totality though, this table has built into it a whole bunch of assumptions, correct? It does. And one of those assumptions, if I follow it correctly, is that it doesn't adjust for the future capital expenditures that Hydro will incur from year to year. Did I follow that correctly? I'm sorry, could you repeat that? In other words, your interest cost in any year is dependent not simply on what your current outstanding bonds are, but also the capital expenditures that Hydro will make from year to year. That capital expenditure has to be financed, has to be paid for?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Thank you, Chair. I just have a couple of questions, Mr. Bradbury. Mr. Bradbury, interest costs are just one component of Hydro's cost of service. That's correct, isn't it? That's correct. There are a bunch of others, and without being exhaustive, we have things like fuel, agreed? We do. Depreciation? Yes. All of Hydro's operating expenses, including salaries, transportation expense, etcetera? That's correct. So if you change the interest from the test year value, you don'tthat's only one component of a whole myriad of other things that will change from year to year, correct? That's correct. And some of those things will actually increase in expense, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	goes forward. Right. So can I just take you back to CA-218, I think it is, for a second and the table, and Mr. Johnson asked you some questions with respect to whether this represents the best forecast of going forward. If I understood your evidence in its totality though, this table has built into it a whole bunch of assumptions, correct? It does. And one of those assumptions, if I follow it correctly, is that it doesn't adjust for the future capital expenditures that Hydro will incur from year to year. Did I follow that correctly? I'm sorry, could you repeat that? In other words, your interest cost in any year is dependent not simply on what your current outstanding bonds are, but also the capital expenditures that Hydro will make from year to year. That capital expenditure has to be

		Page 57
1		trying to make with Mr. Johnson, is that the
2		promissory note, the balances that you see
3		there in the '08 to '10 years are really the
4		product of those types of cash flows.
5	Q.	Right, and this table doesn't even really
6		attempt to forecast that going forward? It
7		simply bases it on kind of the current status

- quo. Did I not follow that correctly?

 A. I'm not sure that that would be correct. You know, I would--and Mr. Mitchell's department is in charge of the longer term financial planning, so I might be speaking a little out of turn now, but I do think that with respect to the projections for '08 through '10, they do make projections with respect to what they anticipate the operating costs will be. They
- probably make anticipation with respect to what the capital expenditures will be.
- 19 Q. I see.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

1

2

3

4

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

- A. We have longer term capital expenditure plans as well that are probably incorporated into this.
- Q. But I take it those plans are certainly not
 fixed and fluid the further out you go.
- 25 A. Oh, most definitely.

certainty is that when we actually get there, it will not look exactly like this picture?

nutshell, that the one thing we know with

O. Right. So would it be fair to conclude, in a

Page 58

Page 60

- 5 A. I think that's a very good assumption to make.
- 6 Q. Thank you. Thank you, Mr. Bradbury.

7 CHAIRMAN:

2

3

4

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

8 Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Ms. Newman, do you have any questions?

10 MS. NEWMAN:

11 Q. Yes, I do have at least one question on the 12 automatic adjustment formula, and then I'd 13 also have a few questions, as I have indicated 14 to counsel for Hydro, on Exhibit MGB-3, which 15 is property and assets review document that 16 was filed.

The first question I have is a very basic question, and one is, has Hydro filed an actual document that is the proposed automatic adjustment mechanism that sets out the formula, sets out the definitions of each of the items included within the formula, to your knowledge?

A. We haven't filed a formula per se. The report that was filed was outlining the conceptual

Page 59

approach, if you will, but a formula could be designed around the contents of that report

designed around the contents of that report fairly easily.

Q. So are there variables that would be

outstanding for Hydro to determine before the formula could be set up or is it very clear from the report?

A. I think it would be pretty clear from the report. The formula is really to all intents and purposes contained in the tables in the report whereby we outline the calculation of the weighted average cost of capital, and the subsequent impact of that in terms of its return on rate fees.

Q. Would it be possible for Hydro to provide that? Could you give us an undertaking in the next short while to provide a copy of what the actual proposed formula with definitions would be.

be.
A. We certainly could do that.
Q. Mr. Bradbury perhaps could indicate how long it would take to produce that? I mean, is that something that can be done this afternoon, tomorrow, or next week?
A. I would think that it's something that we will

produce next week.

Q. Thank you. I'd like to move on to the exhibit, MGB #3, to your testimony. That's a report that was prepared and mentioned in Board Order as referenced here, P.U. 14-2004 prepared by Hydro and submitted to the Board this past year in 2006, July. I wonder if you could give just a brief explanation of the process that was followed in undertaking this review, and some of the items that I would like for you to address in this process is whether there was outside consultants, how long it took for you to complete, how many people were involved, what was the approximate cost, I don't need details, just an order of magnitude there, was there any actual physical inspection. So that sort of discussion of what was done so we can understand how it came to be that you filed this report.

A. Okay. Well, I guess, the process really consisted of the formation of a team to initially compile the listings of the equipment records and our fixed asset records. As we indicated in our report, we at the time were maintaining two separate databases; one

2

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

	Page 61
1	that contained records with respect to our
2	units of property and our fixed assets, if you
3	will, and the other one which was sorry,
4	that first one was maintained in large measure
5	by our Finance Department. The second one
6	contained the equipment record database which
7	was utilized by the field for their
8	maintenance activities. I guess, the first
9	order of business was to compile the listings
10	of those databases in a manner that could be
11	examined by the asset managers in the field.
12	So the assistance of those asset managers was
13	solicited, I guess, in an attempt to integrate
14	those two databases into one and thereby
15	eliminating duplicate records and duplicate
16	administrative work. There were conversion
17	routines that were written, I guess, to try to
18	automate that integration to the extent that
19	we could. Subsequent to that there was a work
20	flow process designed whereby we that was
21	done, I guess, using a Lotus Notes Platform
22	whereby changes to the asset records going
23	forward are controlled and emanate from the
24	asset manager now and flow through to Finance.
25	I guess, the other aspect of the process was
	Page 63

Page 62 to review the hierarchy that had been assigned to our asset records in our database to make it easier to drill down to find a particular

- 5 O. Were outside consultants hired to do this or was it all Hydro personnel? 6
- 7 A. No, there were not. We did have an outside 8 resource. I believe, from X-Wave to assist in the building of the work flow program, but 9 10 other than that the entire effort was managed by Hydro team. 11
 - Q. And how long did it take from start to finish approximately?
 - A. It was a rather lengthy process. Off and on it spanned two/two and a half years.
 - Q. Has Hydro attempted to quantify the approximate cost of the review?
 - A. Well, like I said, off and on. There were times when the project was dormant because in order to do the integration of the records the timing was a factor. With respect to the cost tracking, there weren't specific costs tracked with respect to that project. initiative, I guess, was one of many initiatives that were conducted under Hydro's

1

2

3 4

12

13

14

15 16

17

18 19

20

21 22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- former BPI process. So it was viewed as a normal part of business improvement.
- 3 Q. Okay. Did it involve an actual physical inspection of the assets? 4
- 5 A. What we did was compiled the listing of the assets in the various areas and, in 6 7 particular, the assets that were under the 8 jurisdiction of a particular asset manager. 9 So those listings were then circulated to each asset manager for their review. They examined 10 11 those records in the context of the fixed 12 asset record versus their equipment record, 13 and they also examined them in the context of their knowledge of their own asset base. So 14 15 there were instances they had determined where there were assets that were no longer in 16 17 service, and as a result of that, there were
 - some retirements that were highlighted. Q. I see at Table 1, Page 7, that sets out the total to date under net book value 6,221,384.00 and what does that figure represent?
 - A. That figure represents the net book value of the assets that were identified as no longer being in service and that were written off

1 over the years noted.

- Q. So the number -- the assets identified as continuing to be used and useful in this process, were the net book value of those then used as a basis for determining the rate base that was proposed by Hydro in this application?
- A. Yes, they were.
- Q. And did this review also involve setting up any processes for future practises in terms of identifying how an asset might be determined to be no longer used and useful?
 - A. Yes, it did actually. There's a number of things, I guess, improvements that have resulted from this review. First of all, you know, we've tried to focus control and responsibility for the asset records with the asset manager. We've done that. We've compiled listings of the assets that are under their jurisdiction and those listings have been circulated to them with an understanding that that is now their responsibility. We've also structured the Lotus Notes Program in such a manner that any and all changes to asset records, with the exception of the

Page 64

		Page 65		Page 66
1		computation of depreciation expense which is	1	
2		done by Finance, but all other changes to	2	2 Utilities Act of Hydro's property is not
3		those records must now come from the asset	3	
4		manager and are under the control of the asset	4	
5		manager. So if there are any problems with	5	
6		those records, it's the asset managers	6	
7		responsibility. That's the thing that we've	7	
8		done and we take some comfort in. We've also	8	
9		conducted now going forward annual rotational	9	
10		spot checks of our asset records to the assets	10	
11		in the field. We conducted such a spot check,	11	
12		our first one, in the fall of last year in the	12	
13		Bay D'Espoir area and there were no	13	
14		significant discrepancies noted as a result of	14	•
15		that review.	15	•
16	0	So is it Hydro's position now that this review		6 MS. NEWMAN:
17	ζ.	having been done and the value of the assets	17	
18		having been incorporated into the calculation	18	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
19		of the value of the property for the	19	9 CHAIRMAN:
20		determination of the rate base calculation,	20	Q. Thank you, Ms. Newman. Ms. Butler, any
21		that the rate base accurately reflects the	21	·
22		used and useful net book value of Hydro's	22	2 BUTLER, Q.C.:
23		property?	23	Q. Mr. Bradbury, forgive me if I recorded a
24	A.	Yes, we are confident in that regard.	24	,
1		•		
25	Q.	And is it Hydro's position then that a	25	asked. I'd be guilty of it at least twice if
25	Q.		+	- · ·
25	Q.	And is it Hydro's position then that a Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion	+	Page 68
	Q.	Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion		Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr.
1	Q.	Page 67	1	Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr. Johnson has raised on the difference between
1 2	Q.	Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion with respect to the reference to the	1 2	Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr. Johnson has raised on the difference between the \$200,000,000.00 debenture at 5.5 and the
1 2 3	Q.	Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion with respect to the reference to the intervenor's concerns. When you had indicated	1 2 3	Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr. Johnson has raised on the difference between the \$200,000,000.00 debenture at 5.5 and the one of the same amount at 4.8. I'll just take
1 2 3 4	Q.	Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion with respect to the reference to the intervenor's concerns. When you had indicated that you had addressed the intervenor's	1 2 3 4 5	Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr. Johnson has raised on the difference between the \$200,000,000.00 debenture at 5.5 and the one of the same amount at 4.8. I'll just take
1 2 3 4 5	Q.	Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion with respect to the reference to the intervenor's concerns. When you had indicated that you had addressed the intervenor's concerns, were you talking about the concerns	1 2 3 4 5	Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr. Johnson has raised on the difference between the \$200,000,000.00 debenture at 5.5 and the one of the same amount at 4.8. I'll just take your guidance on that. MS. NEWMAN:
1 2 3 4 5 6	Q.	Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion with respect to the reference to the intervenor's concerns. When you had indicated that you had addressed the intervenor's concerns, were you talking about the concerns expressed by the intervenors during	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr. Johnson has raised on the difference between the \$200,000,000.00 debenture at 5.5 and the one of the same amount at 4.8. I'll just take your guidance on that. MS. NEWMAN: Q. I would suggest that we hear from other
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Q.	Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion with respect to the reference to the intervenor's concerns. When you had indicated that you had addressed the intervenor's concerns, were you talking about the concerns expressed by the intervenors during Newfoundland Power's hearings when the formula	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr. Johnson has raised on the difference between the \$200,000,000.00 debenture at 5.5 and the one of the same amount at 4.8. I'll just take your guidance on that. MS. NEWMAN: Q. I would suggest that we hear from other counsel and see if they are willing to give
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion with respect to the reference to the intervenor's concerns. When you had indicated that you had addressed the intervenor's concerns, were you talking about the concerns expressed by the intervenors during Newfoundland Power's hearings when the formula was first approved and later after it had been	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr. Johnson has raised on the difference between the \$200,000,000.00 debenture at 5.5 and the one of the same amount at 4.8. I'll just take your guidance on that. MS. NEWMAN: Q. I would suggest that we hear from other counsel and see if they are willing to give
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion with respect to the reference to the intervenor's concerns. When you had indicated that you had addressed the intervenor's concerns, were you talking about the concerns expressed by the intervenors during Newfoundland Power's hearings when the formula was first approved and later after it had been in place for three years?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr. Johnson has raised on the difference between the \$200,000,000.00 debenture at 5.5 and the one of the same amount at 4.8. I'll just take your guidance on that. MS. NEWMAN: Q. I would suggest that we hear from other counsel and see if they are willing to give leeway to counsel for Hydro on this. MR. JOHNSON:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9		Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion with respect to the reference to the intervenor's concerns. When you had indicated that you had addressed the intervenor's concerns, were you talking about the concerns expressed by the intervenors during Newfoundland Power's hearings when the formula was first approved and later after it had been in place for three years? Yes. Basically, the concerns I was referring	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr. Johnson has raised on the difference between the \$200,000,000.00 debenture at 5.5 and the one of the same amount at 4.8. I'll just take your guidance on that. MS. NEWMAN: Q. I would suggest that we hear from other counsel and see if they are willing to give leeway to counsel for Hydro on this. MR. JOHNSON:
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10		Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion with respect to the reference to the intervenor's concerns. When you had indicated that you had addressed the intervenor's concerns, were you talking about the concerns expressed by the intervenors during Newfoundland Power's hearings when the formula was first approved and later after it had been in place for three years? Yes. Basically, the concerns I was referring to was with respect to the changes in the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr. Johnson has raised on the difference between the \$200,000,000.00 debenture at 5.5 and the one of the same amount at 4.8. I'll just take your guidance on that. MS. NEWMAN: Q. I would suggest that we hear from other counsel and see if they are willing to give leeway to counsel for Hydro on this. MR. JOHNSON: Q. It's unorthodox, I'll say that. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Actually I don't know if it's unorthodox.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion with respect to the reference to the intervenor's concerns. When you had indicated that you had addressed the intervenor's concerns, were you talking about the concerns expressed by the intervenors during Newfoundland Power's hearings when the formula was first approved and later after it had been in place for three years? Yes. Basically, the concerns I was referring to was with respect to the changes in the imbedded cost of debt, and the fact that the Board had considered the evidence that had been presented in that case and had determined	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr. Johnson has raised on the difference between the \$200,000,000.00 debenture at 5.5 and the one of the same amount at 4.8. I'll just take your guidance on that. MS. NEWMAN: Q. I would suggest that we hear from other counsel and see if they are willing to give leeway to counsel for Hydro on this. MR. JOHNSON: Q. It's unorthodox, I'll say that. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Actually I don't know if it's unorthodox. That's what I'm asking.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion with respect to the reference to the intervenor's concerns. When you had indicated that you had addressed the intervenor's concerns, were you talking about the concerns expressed by the intervenors during Newfoundland Power's hearings when the formula was first approved and later after it had been in place for three years? Yes. Basically, the concerns I was referring to was with respect to the changes in the imbedded cost of debt, and the fact that the Board had considered the evidence that had been presented in that case and had determined that an annual report with respect to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr. Johnson has raised on the difference between the \$200,000,000.00 debenture at 5.5 and the one of the same amount at 4.8. I'll just take your guidance on that. MS. NEWMAN: Q. I would suggest that we hear from other counsel and see if they are willing to give leeway to counsel for Hydro on this. MR. JOHNSON: Q. It's unorthodox, I'll say that. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Actually I don't know if it's unorthodox. That's what I'm asking.
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion with respect to the reference to the intervenor's concerns. When you had indicated that you had addressed the intervenor's concerns, were you talking about the concerns expressed by the intervenors during Newfoundland Power's hearings when the formula was first approved and later after it had been in place for three years? Yes. Basically, the concerns I was referring to was with respect to the changes in the imbedded cost of debt, and the fact that the Board had considered the evidence that had been presented in that case and had determined that an annual report with respect to the changes in the imbedded cost of debt would be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr. Johnson has raised on the difference between the \$200,000,000.00 debenture at 5.5 and the one of the same amount at 4.8. I'll just take your guidance on that. MS. NEWMAN: Q. I would suggest that we hear from other counsel and see if they are willing to give leeway to counsel for Hydro on this. MR. JOHNSON: Q. It's unorthodox, I'll say that. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Actually I don't know if it's unorthodox. That's what I'm asking. MR. JOHNSON: Q. It must have been because you didn't know if
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A.	Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion with respect to the reference to the intervenor's concerns. When you had indicated that you had addressed the intervenor's concerns, were you talking about the concerns expressed by the intervenors during Newfoundland Power's hearings when the formula was first approved and later after it had been in place for three years? Yes. Basically, the concerns I was referring to was with respect to the changes in the imbedded cost of debt, and the fact that the Board had considered the evidence that had been presented in that case and had determined that an annual report with respect to the changes in the imbedded cost of debt would be appropriate and necessary.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr. Johnson has raised on the difference between the \$200,000,000.00 debenture at 5.5 and the one of the same amount at 4.8. I'll just take your guidance on that. MS. NEWMAN: Q. I would suggest that we hear from other counsel and see if they are willing to give leeway to counsel for Hydro on this. MR. JOHNSON: Q. It's unorthodox, I'll say that. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Actually I don't know if it's unorthodox. That's what I'm asking. MR. JOHNSON: Q. It must have been because you didn't know if you could do it.
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A.	Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion with respect to the reference to the intervenor's concerns. When you had indicated that you had addressed the intervenor's concerns, were you talking about the concerns expressed by the intervenors during Newfoundland Power's hearings when the formula was first approved and later after it had been in place for three years? Yes. Basically, the concerns I was referring to was with respect to the changes in the imbedded cost of debt, and the fact that the Board had considered the evidence that had been presented in that case and had determined that an annual report with respect to the changes in the imbedded cost of debt would be appropriate and necessary. ER, Q.C.:	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr. Johnson has raised on the difference between the \$200,000,000.00 debenture at 5.5 and the one of the same amount at 4.8. I'll just take your guidance on that. MS. NEWMAN: Q. I would suggest that we hear from other counsel and see if they are willing to give leeway to counsel for Hydro on this. MR. JOHNSON: Q. It's unorthodox, I'll say that. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Actually I don't know if it's unorthodox. That's what I'm asking. MR. JOHNSON: Q. It must have been because you didn't know if you could do it. MS. NEWMAN:
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	A.	Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion with respect to the reference to the intervenor's concerns. When you had indicated that you had addressed the intervenor's concerns, were you talking about the concerns expressed by the intervenors during Newfoundland Power's hearings when the formula was first approved and later after it had been in place for three years? Yes. Basically, the concerns I was referring to was with respect to the changes in the imbedded cost of debt, and the fact that the Board had considered the evidence that had been presented in that case and had determined that an annual report with respect to the changes in the imbedded cost of debt would be appropriate and necessary. ER, Q.C.: Mr. Chairman, I'm a little uncertain about the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr. Johnson has raised on the difference between the \$200,000,000.00 debenture at 5.5 and the one of the same amount at 4.8. I'll just take your guidance on that. MS. NEWMAN: Q. I would suggest that we hear from other counsel and see if they are willing to give leeway to counsel for Hydro on this. MR. JOHNSON: Q. It's unorthodox, I'll say that. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Actually I don't know if it's unorthodox. That's what I'm asking. MR. JOHNSON: Q. It must have been because you didn't know if you could do it. MS. NEWMAN: Q. No, not normally we wouldn't contemplate
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A.	Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion with respect to the reference to the intervenor's concerns. When you had indicated that you had addressed the intervenor's concerns, were you talking about the concerns expressed by the intervenors during Newfoundland Power's hearings when the formula was first approved and later after it had been in place for three years? Yes. Basically, the concerns I was referring to was with respect to the changes in the imbedded cost of debt, and the fact that the Board had considered the evidence that had been presented in that case and had determined that an annual report with respect to the changes in the imbedded cost of debt would be appropriate and necessary. ER, Q.C.: Mr. Chairman, I'm a little uncertain about the rules of order in this, but I do have a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr. Johnson has raised on the difference between the \$200,000,000.00 debenture at 5.5 and the one of the same amount at 4.8. I'll just take your guidance on that. MS. NEWMAN: Q. I would suggest that we hear from other counsel and see if they are willing to give leeway to counsel for Hydro on this. MR. JOHNSON: Q. It's unorthodox, I'll say that. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Actually I don't know if it's unorthodox. That's what I'm asking. MR. JOHNSON: Q. It must have been because you didn't know if you could do it. MS. NEWMAN: Q. No, not normally we wouldn't contemplate consultation with witnesses during testimony,
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A.	Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion with respect to the reference to the intervenor's concerns. When you had indicated that you had addressed the intervenor's concerns, were you talking about the concerns expressed by the intervenors during Newfoundland Power's hearings when the formula was first approved and later after it had been in place for three years? Yes. Basically, the concerns I was referring to was with respect to the changes in the imbedded cost of debt, and the fact that the Board had considered the evidence that had been presented in that case and had determined that an annual report with respect to the changes in the imbedded cost of debt would be appropriate and necessary. ER, Q.C.: Mr. Chairman, I'm a little uncertain about the rules of order in this, but I do have a question for Mr. Bradbury that I'm curious	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr. Johnson has raised on the difference between the \$200,000,000.00 debenture at 5.5 and the one of the same amount at 4.8. I'll just take your guidance on that. MS. NEWMAN: Q. I would suggest that we hear from other counsel and see if they are willing to give leeway to counsel for Hydro on this. MR. JOHNSON: Q. It's unorthodox, I'll say that. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Actually I don't know if it's unorthodox. That's what I'm asking. MR. JOHNSON: Q. It must have been because you didn't know if you could do it. MS. NEWMAN: Q. No, not normally we wouldn't contemplate consultation with witnesses during testimony, but
1 2 3 4 4 5 6 6 7 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A.	Page 67 I did, but I had a little bit of confusion with respect to the reference to the intervenor's concerns. When you had indicated that you had addressed the intervenor's concerns, were you talking about the concerns expressed by the intervenors during Newfoundland Power's hearings when the formula was first approved and later after it had been in place for three years? Yes. Basically, the concerns I was referring to was with respect to the changes in the imbedded cost of debt, and the fact that the Board had considered the evidence that had been presented in that case and had determined that an annual report with respect to the changes in the imbedded cost of debt would be appropriate and necessary. ER, Q.C.: Mr. Chairman, I'm a little uncertain about the rules of order in this, but I do have a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 68 the two million dollar difference that Mr. Johnson has raised on the difference between the \$200,000,000.00 debenture at 5.5 and the one of the same amount at 4.8. I'll just take your guidance on that. MS. NEWMAN: Q. I would suggest that we hear from other counsel and see if they are willing to give leeway to counsel for Hydro on this. MR. JOHNSON: Q. It's unorthodox, I'll say that. BUTLER, Q.C.: Q. Actually I don't know if it's unorthodox. That's what I'm asking. MR. JOHNSON: Q. It must have been because you didn't know if you could do it. MS. NEWMAN: Q. No, not normally we wouldn't contemplate consultation with witnesses during testimony, but BUTLER, Q.C.:

25

question.

understanding, then I'm just going to pose the

question and then hit him with something

that's going to come at him cold flowing from

24

Page 70

Page 72

Janua	1 y 25, 2007	i-i age	11D Hydro 5 Revised 2000 Rate Application
	Page 69		Page
1	Mr. Bradbury, the reference that was made	1	between that and the \$600,000.00 that we saw
2	by Mr. Johnson between the \$200,000,00000	2	before. That was assessing the impact of a
3	debenture at 5.5 versus the \$200,000,000. 00	3	five basis point change in the imbedded cost
4	debenture at 4.48, I must say I'm confused now	4	of debt overall.
5	with respect to that \$2,000,000.00 difference	5 (12:1	6 P.M.)
6	vis a vis the \$600,000.00 difference that you	6 Q.	So as long as the factoring in of the
7	calculate on your exhibit MGB #4, which is	7	difference in the bond rate has, in fact, been
8	reflected by the difference between using the	8	carried forward into your imbedded cost of
9	imbedded cost of debt at 8.26 and the imbedded	9	debt for 2008?
10	cost of debt in the year 2010 coming in at	10 A.	Oh, yes, that's incorporated into the 2008
11	actually 8.21. Can you just help me reconcile	11	number. If you go down to the bottom of that
12	the difference, please?	12	screen, you'll see the 8.23 percent. That
13 A	The \$2,000,000.00 difference to which he was	13	incorporates the impact of that \$2,000,000. 00
14	referring to was the change in the interest	14	change in debt cost on the refinancing. Of
15	costs that are going to occur with the	15	course, it also incorporates all of the other
16	refinancing of the 5.5 percent bond. So	16	changes that are inherent in those 2008
17	you've got a \$200,000,000.00 bond. It's	17	inputs.
18	currently attracting interest at the rate of	18 BUTL	LER, Q.C.:
19	5.5 percent. We are forecasting that will	19 Q.	Thank you very much, Mr. Chairman.
20	drop to 4.5 percent, a one percent drop on	20 CHAI	RMAN:
21	\$2,000,000.00. That's a \$2,000,000.00 change	21 Q.	Do you have any questions, Ms. Whalen.
22	in the interest cost. That change has been	22 VICE-	-CHAIR WHALEN:
23	factored into our calculation of the imbedded	23 Q.	I just have one question, Mr. Bradbury, and

Page 71

24

25

2

3

16

25

forward that proposal or preparing that proposal, did Hydro look to any of the other jurisdictions in Canada that also use similar mechanisms; BC, NEB, Ontario, to see if any aspects of those existing mechanisms would be applicable or not in this jurisdiction for your circumstance?

cost of debt for 2008. You don't see --

you're not really comparing apples and apples

- 8 A. We didn't conduct an exhaustive analysis, no, 9 but we did peruse some of the mechanisms in other jurisdictions, and for the most part, we 10 11 were unable to find a mechanism that was 12 similar to the one that's in place in Newfoundland. I guess, our focus on what 13 would be appropriate for this jurisdiction. 14
 - Q. So your starting point was at the time and still continues to be Newfoundland Power's formula modified to fit the --
- 18 A. That's correct.
- 19 VICE-CHAIR WHALEN:
- Q. That's fine. Thank you very much. 20
- 21 CHAIRMAN:

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

15

16

17

22 Q. I just have a couple of questions, not necessarily directly related to the formula, 23 Mr. Bradbury, but some of the other things in 24 25 your direct evidence more relating to the

expenditures and things of that nature. I 1

explored this just a little bit with your CEO, and also I think with Mr. Haynes, and it's the

it's in respect of the automatic adjustment

mechanism that you've put forward. In putting

use of targets and corporate targets and 4 5 objectives within the organization, and while

-- again I appreciate what's been done here in 6

7 relation to the historical sort of trending.

8 I don't see anything here in the evidence that's been presented in terms of actual 9

forecasting and trend analysis or anything 10

11 like that in terms of expenditures, and I

understand from your CEO that, I mean, with 12 regard to things like the return on equity, 13

for example, there are action plans within the 14

organization that have to be put in place and 15

I respect that. How do you do your own financial forecasting analysis and what

17 targets, I guess, do you use because they're 18

not necessarily evident here in this 19

particular application? Again I'll ask you 20 21

the same question I asked Mr. Haynes, how does

22 that get sort of translated to you by virtue of corporate priorities and corporate 23

objectives, if you will? 24

A. Well, you know, we're certainly -- it really

Jan	uary 25, 2007 Multi	i-Page	e NL Hydro's Revised 2006 Rate Application
	Page 73		Page 74
1	starts with our budget process, and, you know,	1	manager, through the department manager,
2	basically the starting point for the budget is	2	through the vice resident, and ultimately to
3	naturally the previous budget for the previous	3	the CEO. Again when it reaches those levels,
4	period, but, you know, we are always	4	we are looking at those operating costs in the
5	interested in how our operating costs are	5	context of history, in the context of
6	trending in relation to an inflation adjusted	6	inflation adjusted figures, and to the extent
7	number. We certainly feel that we should be	7	that they are outside of those parameters,
8	beating inflation and that if we're not, then	8	then obviously we have to go back and
9	that's an indication that we should be trying	9	resharpen our pencils. The budget itself,
10	harder with respect to operational	10	once it's finally approved, becomes a target,
11	efficiencies and effectiveness. The budget	11	and our CEO has made that clear in no
12	process really, as Mr. Martin had pointed out,	12	uncertain terms that the budget is the number
13	one of the large drivers, I guess, in our	13	that we are going to be held to. We've
14	operating budgets is our maintenance and what	14	recently implemented a change in our approval
15	his focus is right now is to construct a	15	structure with respect to forecast of our
16	maintenance planning exercise whereby our	16	operating cost, such that now our business
17	maintenance plans are really driven by	17	unit managers are empowered to work within
18	considerations in our engineering and	18	their operating budgets as a means by which
19	operations divisions as to what the absolute	19	the administrative, I guess, costs associated
20	necessity is with respect to our maintenance	20	with budget management can be reduced, but at
21	practises, and that that will drive cost. So	21	the but to the extent that they are forced
22	that is certainly a large factor for us in	22	to go outside that budget, they are required
23	respect to our planning and our budgeting.	23	to find that money somewhere else, from
24	The budgets, as they come back, have to go	24	another department manager, from another vice
25	through a scrutiny from the business unit	25	president, from another division. To the
	Page 75		Page 76
1	extent that they are unable to do that, and we	1	have, and notwithstanding the actual situation
2	actually end up in a situation where it's	2	that exists right now where there is no rate
3	resulting in an increase in the overall	3	increase, certainly from the Board's
4	corporate budget as was originally approved by	4	perspective, we have to be concerned. One of
5	the leadership team and the board, that then	5	our regulatory principles in trying to weigh

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

extent that they are unable to do that, and we
actually end up in a situation where it's
resulting in an increase in the overall
corporate budget as was originally approved by
the leadership team and the board, that then
has to go to the leadership team for approval.
So, I mean, an increase in our operating cost
that take us above budget right now, our CEO
has made it quite clear that that's a very
significant event.

Q. Apart from setting your budgets and your
operating costs and what have you on the basis

of historic sort of trend analysis and to 13 ensure that they don't exceed inflation, is 14 15 there any consideration of -- perhaps this is an unfair question to you, but I'm just trying 16 17 to understand, I guess, where this may be going in the future. Is it fair to say that 18 19 where Hydro is going and some of the impacts that you might be facing over the next three 20 21 to five years, adjustment of ROE, for example, 22 that that translates into considerations into 23 your financial forecasting and objectives.

Perhaps I can clarify a little bit where I'm

coming from. One of the concerns that we

all this stuff is rate stabilization and rate stability, if you will, and, I guess, Mr. O'Rielly, if you could just bring up Schedule I of Mr. Bradbury's evidence, page 1 of 10. I'm just looking at the proposed 2007, I guess here, and I'm forgetting the revenue requirement for the moment. I'm looking at things like, you know, interest going into the 2007 test year increasing, notwithstanding, I think -- there was a comment in there that the forecast debt had gone down from 2003 to 2007 by about \$136,000,000.00, somewhere that's in your evidence. I'm looking at depreciation, and I think there's a comment in there that the result of your depreciation will be a greater burden, for example, a greater financial burden on the organization looking at the future again. Fuel, I recognize, to some degree is a non-controllable cost. Then it comes to operating expenses, and I'll just

24

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Juiiu	ary 25, 2007	iuiti i t	usc I
	Pag	e 77	
1	come back to that in a moment. If you look at	1	tl
2	the retained earnings of the 5.20 where it is	2	S
3	now, I just look at the sensitivity of that,	3	c
4	I'm not a financial person in any way, shape	4	I
5	or form, but I look at all other factors being	5	to
6	equal sort of a 1 percent increase, for	6	S
7	example, in the rate of return on regulated	7	У
8	equity, and maybe that's a naive way in	8	V
9	looking at it, but it seems to me that you're	9	to
10	looking at about a net income of somewhere in	10	p
11	the order of 2.5 million dollars for every	11	У
12	increase in 1 percent change and return on	12	10
13	equity. So to the extent you're moving forward	13	I
14	on a plan there, it seems to me that that will	14	(12:32
15	have to be found somewhere within the	15	А. Т
16	organization. I'm looking at operating cost,	16	c
17	and I'll come back to that. We talked about	17	h
18	an increased labour component. I think your	18	C
19	CEO talked as well about, for example I	19	iı
20	believe Mr. Haynes said three engineers are	20	iı
21	hired on, you're looking at maintenance	21	iı
22	planning and putting in a fairly refined	22	te
23	process, if you will, of looking at what your	23	c
24	maintenance cost will be in the future and	24	e
25	focusing on your aging assets and things of	25	18
	Pag	e 79	
		1	

Page 78 that nature. Then there's Holyrood is another sort of cost component that's there, and we can see a cost increase in that area as well. guess, what I see here is a lot of potential to a degree, and I'm -- and beyond the 2007 sort of forecast, if you will, I don't know -you know, there's nothing in the application which will give me any sense of what's going to happen beyond that in terms of financial projections, financial targets, etc. Perhaps you could comment in general terms, I'm not looking for anything specific, on any of that, suppose?

P.M.)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

The projections beyond 2007, of course, are contained in the five year plan that we would have filed with the Board. I believe that was CA 212. I guess, if you want to go to the income statement there, it would give some indication. This, I guess, gives you some indication of what to expect in the future in terms of our costs. As you can see, we certainly are anticipating increases in expenses from 432 in 2007 to 465 in 2011. In large measure, the increase in 2011 is based

on fuels. Certainly all of these factors will have an impact and will create rate pressure, there's no question about that. The same factors will -- many of the same factors will cause rate pressures in Newfoundland Power and many other utilities as well. I guess, in terms of giving you a sense of the planning process that Hydro is currently engaged in, we have enhanced our planning process in the last couple of years in that we've set very clear corporate goals with respect to aspects of safety, environment, and in particular, operational excellence. Operational excellence, I guess, is certainly one that impacts a lot of people in the company because each department manager now is challenged to consider initiatives that they can undertake in their own sphere of influence, if you will, that will complement the corporate goal as it relates to operational excellence. So each department manager now is obliged to prepare their own departmental plan that's a complement to the corporate plan. To that

Page 80 manager now is held to that departmental plan, which includes a goal five and includes a number of initiatives, I guess, that they are expected to deliver on. All of those initiatives are supposed to be toward or geared towards enhancing Hydro's operational excellence. I think another thing that we've done this year that we really haven't done a very good job on in the past, and we're probably still not 100 percent of the way there, but all of the department managers this year have been talking to each other with respect to their own department plans. Like, for example, in my own area we are considering some initiatives that will involve ES personnel. So what we've done is we've communicated to our IS Department what our plans are for 2007 in terms of the initiatives that we want to undertake under the heading of operational excellence to ensure that the resources are there for us when the time comes, as has every other departmental manager. I think our IS Department Manager, in particular, is being inundated with a number of initiatives from other department

extent, you know, we have operationalized the

corporate plan such that each department

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

25 CHAIRMAN:

		Page
1		managers that they are considering taking.
2		The hope is that at the end of the day we'll
3		do a better job of execution. I mean, it's
4		great to have great plans, but if the
5		resources aren't there to execute on those
6		plans, then you don't accomplish what you had
7		hoped that you would. So we're trying to put
8		some realism around the plans that we have
9		with respect to operational excellence, in
10		particular, such that when the time comes to
11		execute on them, the resources are there.
12	Q.	Thank you. In fairness to your CEO, I think

Q. Thank you. In fairness to your CEO, I think what he was saying with regard to things like ROE that he'd be coming forward, whether it's in the context of the next application, or indeed prior to that, or after that, I guess, with a plan in that area. I did get the sense by way of process that there were corporate objectives being set and they are moving toward coming up with specific general corporate objectives there that they could share at some point in time, I think, with the Board beyond what might be contained within this particular statement, for example. With regard to the 80/20 capital structure, do you

_ ___

naturally to try to determine with certainty what they're going to be, especially at the time when we had done these numbers. As time goes on, I think we'll have a better understanding of it because each individual in the company is aware of the importance of encoding (phonetic), you know, time to non-regulated operations in the event that someone in the regulated side of the business actually is doing work in that regard, and as time goes on, I guess, we'll have more history -- we'll be able to, I guess, make estimates based on historical context.

- Q. So you see that as being part and parcel of
 tracking inter-corporate transactions within
 the organization?
- 17 A. Most definitely. I mean, we have now created non-regulated business units within our 18 19 financial structure and individual cost with respect to those non-regulated activities are 20 21 tracked across business units in that regard. 22 So any individual who is doing work on nonregulated aspects of the business is obliged 23 24 to prepare a timesheet in that respect.

NL Hydro's Revised 2006 Rate Application
Page 82

- have any notion of a time frame for that at
 all, or is that something that --
 - A. I believe again that would be something you might see in the corporate five year plan. I believe there might be a table in there -- yes, Figure 2 here shows the anticipated debt to capital ratio. So we're anticipating, at least based on the assumptions that were contained in this plan, that we would be going
- 10 in the 79 to 80 percent range in 2010. Q. Just by way of clarification more than 11 anything, I think it's recognized within the 12 evidence that the whole issue of inter-13 corporate and inter-company transactions may 14 be one in terms of an issue in future that 15 16 will become more profound in terms of tracking cost, given other aspects of your business and 17 other focuses of Hydro. With regard to the 18 19 labour cost and the element that is noted in the evidence, would executive and management 20 time and all that be tracked and incorporated 21 22 within those costs, do you know?
 - A. Yes, they are. In our original filing we had made allowances for what we anticipated those charges would be. It's very difficult

Page 83

23

24

25

81

3

4 5

6

78

9

1 Q. That's all I have. Thank you very much, Mr.

2 Bradbury, for your testimony. It is twenty to 3 one. Can I just canvas perhaps how long w

one. Can I just canvas perhaps how long we might be with Dr. Cannon?

4 might be with Dr. Cam

5 MR. JOHNSON:

- 6 Q. I would expect to be twenty minutes on direct.
- 7 CHAIRMAN:
- 8 Q. Ms. Butler.
- 9 BUTLER, Q.C.:
- 10 Q. Oh, I'm sorry, Mr. Chairman, I had indicated 11 previously I thought I'd be an hour.

12 CHAIRMAN:

Q. If that's the case, then I think what we'll do
is take our lunch break. We've been at it now
since 10:30, so that's a couple of hours. If
we were to just break for twenty minutes, we'd

go well beyond -- I'm at your pleasure.

18 MR. JOHNSON:

- 19 Q. We're fine with rolling on through, subject to 20 a short break so we can use the washroom and 21 things like that.
- 22 BUTLER, Q.C.:
- Q. Mr. Chairman, Mr. Bradbury is certainly going
 to be helping me with Dr. Cannon, so in
 fairness I'd like to have at least the twenty

Page 84

January 23, 2007	1-1 age TL Hydro's Kevisca 2000 Kate Application
Page 85	Page 86
minutes, if not until 12:10, and I'm prepared	1 Q. Mr. Chairman, I'd just like to note that I may
2 to sit all afternoon if it means that Dr.	2 have to leave a few minutes early, because
3 Cannon is able to be relieved.	3 relying on the schedule, I made another
4 MS. NEWMAN:	4 appointment.
5 Q. Mr. Chairman, at least a half an hour I would	5 CHAIRMAN:
6 suggest so that people can gather some	6 Q. Okay.
7 sustenance and their thoughts, probably would	7 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:
8 be well advised.	8 Q. So if I disappear, don't worry about me; Mr.
9 CHAIRMAN:	9 Coxworthy will be here.
10 Q. Oh, yes, I was going to make it a half an	10 CHAIRMAN:
11 hour, if not longer. Why don't we come back	11 Q. Fair enough, Mr. Hutchings. Okay. Mr.
around 1:15. Thank you.	12 Johnson.
13 (12:40 P.M RECESS)	13 MR. JOHNSON:
14 (1:15 P.M RESUME)	14 Q. Mr. Chairman, Vice-Chair, on the stand now is
15 CHAIRMAN:	15 William T. Cannon.
Q. Good afternoon. Anything before we start, Ms.	16 CHAIRMAN:
17 Newman?	17 Q. Dr. Cannon, good afternoon.
18 MS. NEWMAN:	18 DR. CANNON:
19 Q. No, Mr. Chairman.	19 Q. Good afternoon.
20 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:	20 CHAIRMAN:
21 Q. Mr. Chairman -	21 Q. And welcome. This your first visit to the
22 CHAIRMAN:	22 Province?
23 Q. Mr. Johnson, if you could just introduce your	23 DR. CANNON:
24 witness, please?	Q. No, I was here 39 years ago for a couple of
25 HUTCHINGS, Q.C.:	25 days visit. I remember I had an enjoyable
Page 87	Page 88
1 afternoon spent out at Petty Harbour, which I	1 certain of your background, if you wouldn't
2 gather is just south of here.	2 mind, for a few minutes. You are the Chair of
3 CHAIRMAN:	3 the Faculty Board of the School of Business
4 Q. Oh yes, Petty Harbour is still there. It's	4 and a Commerce Teaching Fellow in Finance at
5 probably just as enjoyable as ever. I don't	5 Queen's University School of Business in
	_ ·
6 know on a day like this now in the meantime,	6 Kingston, Ontario?
	6 Kingston, Ontario? 7 A. That's correct.
 know on a day like this now in the meantime, but did you arrive yesterday after the storm? DR. CANNON: 	 Kingston, Ontario? A. That's correct. Q. And you're the Chair of the Pension Committee
6 know on a day like this now in the meantime, 7 but did you arrive yesterday after the storm? 8 DR. CANNON: 9 Q. Yes, and I thought that perhaps my arrival	6 Kingston, Ontario? 7 A. That's correct. 8 Q. And you're the Chair of the Pension Committee 9 of the Board of Trustees at Queen's
6 know on a day like this now in the meantime, 7 but did you arrive yesterday after the storm? 8 DR. CANNON: 9 Q. Yes, and I thought that perhaps my arrival 10 brought the good weather that we had	6 Kingston, Ontario? 7 A. That's correct. 8 Q. And you're the Chair of the Pension Committee 9 of the Board of Trustees at Queen's 10 University?
6 know on a day like this now in the meantime, 7 but did you arrive yesterday after the storm? 8 DR. CANNON: 9 Q. Yes, and I thought that perhaps my arrival 10 brought the good weather that we had 11 subsequently.	6 Kingston, Ontario? 7 A. That's correct. 8 Q. And you're the Chair of the Pension Committee 9 of the Board of Trustees at Queen's 10 University? 11 A. Yes, that's also correct. I've been in that
know on a day like this now in the meantime, but did you arrive yesterday after the storm? Ror DR. CANNON: Q. Yes, and I thought that perhaps my arrival brought the good weather that we had subsequently. CHAIRMAN:	6 Kingston, Ontario? 7 A. That's correct. 8 Q. And you're the Chair of the Pension Committee 9 of the Board of Trustees at Queen's 10 University? 11 A. Yes, that's also correct. I've been in that 12 position for about six years now.
know on a day like this now in the meantime, but did you arrive yesterday after the storm? BDR. CANNON: Q. Yes, and I thought that perhaps my arrival brought the good weather that we had subsequently. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess yesterday evening was as good as it	Kingston, Ontario? A. That's correct. Q. And you're the Chair of the Pension Committee of the Board of Trustees at Queen's University? A. Yes, that's also correct. I've been in that position for about six years now. Q. For six years, and you've been teaching
know on a day like this now in the meantime, but did you arrive yesterday after the storm? Br. CANNON: Q. Yes, and I thought that perhaps my arrival brought the good weather that we had subsequently. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess yesterday evening was as good as it got for the day, for sure. Anyway, welcome.	Kingston, Ontario? A. That's correct. Q. And you're the Chair of the Pension Committee of the Board of Trustees at Queen's University? A. Yes, that's also correct. I've been in that position for about six years now. Q. For six years, and you've been teaching finance courses at Queen's for 32 years, and
know on a day like this now in the meantime, but did you arrive yesterday after the storm? Br. CANNON: Q. Yes, and I thought that perhaps my arrival brought the good weather that we had subsequently. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess yesterday evening was as good as it got for the day, for sure. Anyway, welcome. DR. WILLIAM T. CANNON (SWORN)	Kingston, Ontario? A. That's correct. Q. And you're the Chair of the Pension Committee of the Board of Trustees at Queen's University? A. Yes, that's also correct. I've been in that position for about six years now. Q. For six years, and you've been teaching finance courses at Queen's for 32 years, and you received your Ph.D in business economics
know on a day like this now in the meantime, but did you arrive yesterday after the storm? B DR. CANNON: Q. Yes, and I thought that perhaps my arrival brought the good weather that we had subsequently. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess yesterday evening was as good as it got for the day, for sure. Anyway, welcome. DR. WILLIAM T. CANNON (SWORN) CHAIRMAN:	Kingston, Ontario? A. That's correct. Q. And you're the Chair of the Pension Committee of the Board of Trustees at Queen's University? A. Yes, that's also correct. I've been in that position for about six years now. Q. For six years, and you've been teaching finance courses at Queen's for 32 years, and you received your Ph.D in business economics from Harvard in June of 1976, that correct?
know on a day like this now in the meantime, but did you arrive yesterday after the storm? Br. CANNON: Q. Yes, and I thought that perhaps my arrival brought the good weather that we had subsequently. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess yesterday evening was as good as it got for the day, for sure. Anyway, welcome. DR. WILLIAM T. CANNON (SWORN) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you very much. Mr. Johnson, when you're	Kingston, Ontario? A. That's correct. Q. And you're the Chair of the Pension Committee of the Board of Trustees at Queen's University? A. Yes, that's also correct. I've been in that position for about six years now. Q. For six years, and you've been teaching finance courses at Queen's for 32 years, and you received your Ph.D in business economics from Harvard in June of 1976, that correct? A. That's all correct, yes.
know on a day like this now in the meantime, but did you arrive yesterday after the storm? Br. CANNON: Q. Yes, and I thought that perhaps my arrival brought the good weather that we had subsequently. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess yesterday evening was as good as it got for the day, for sure. Anyway, welcome. DR. WILLIAM T. CANNON (SWORN) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you very much. Mr. Johnson, when you're ready please.	Kingston, Ontario? A. That's correct. Q. And you're the Chair of the Pension Committee of the Board of Trustees at Queen's University? A. Yes, that's also correct. I've been in that position for about six years now. Q. For six years, and you've been teaching finance courses at Queen's for 32 years, and you received your Ph.D in business economics from Harvard in June of 1976, that correct? A. That's all correct, yes. Q. Okay, and for the Board's viewing, at Appendix
know on a day like this now in the meantime, but did you arrive yesterday after the storm? B DR. CANNON: Q. Yes, and I thought that perhaps my arrival brought the good weather that we had subsequently. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess yesterday evening was as good as it got for the day, for sure. Anyway, welcome. DR. WILLIAM T. CANNON (SWORN) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you very much. Mr. Johnson, when you're ready please. MR. JOHNSON:	Kingston, Ontario? A. That's correct. Q. And you're the Chair of the Pension Committee of the Board of Trustees at Queen's University? A. Yes, that's also correct. I've been in that position for about six years now. Q. For six years, and you've been teaching finance courses at Queen's for 32 years, and you received your Ph.D in business economics from Harvard in June of 1976, that correct? A. That's all correct, yes. Q. Okay, and for the Board's viewing, at Appendix A is a more detailed CV. I want to touch
know on a day like this now in the meantime, but did you arrive yesterday after the storm? B DR. CANNON: Q. Yes, and I thought that perhaps my arrival brought the good weather that we had subsequently. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess yesterday evening was as good as it got for the day, for sure. Anyway, welcome. DR. WILLIAM T. CANNON (SWORN) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you very much. Mr. Johnson, when you're ready please. MR. JOHNSON: Q. Thank you. I should say that by reason of	Kingston, Ontario? A. That's correct. Q. And you're the Chair of the Pension Committee of the Board of Trustees at Queen's University? A. Yes, that's also correct. I've been in that position for about six years now. Q. For six years, and you've been teaching finance courses at Queen's for 32 years, and you received your Ph.D in business economics from Harvard in June of 1976, that correct? A. That's all correct, yes. Q. Okay, and for the Board's viewing, at Appendix A is a more detailed CV. I want to touch first on some of your experience. Is it
know on a day like this now in the meantime, but did you arrive yesterday after the storm? Br. CANNON: Q. Yes, and I thought that perhaps my arrival brought the good weather that we had subsequently. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess yesterday evening was as good as it got for the day, for sure. Anyway, welcome. DR. WILLIAM T. CANNON (SWORN) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you very much. Mr. Johnson, when you're ready please. MR. JOHNSON: Q. Thank you. I should say that by reason of biological impossibility, I have no	Kingston, Ontario? A. That's correct. Q. And you're the Chair of the Pension Committee of the Board of Trustees at Queen's University? A. Yes, that's also correct. I've been in that position for about six years now. Q. For six years, and you've been teaching finance courses at Queen's for 32 years, and you received your Ph.D in business economics from Harvard in June of 1976, that correct? A. That's all correct, yes. Q. Okay, and for the Board's viewing, at Appendix A is a more detailed CV. I want to touch first on some of your experience. Is it correct that you've presented written and oral
know on a day like this now in the meantime, but did you arrive yesterday after the storm? B DR. CANNON: Q. Yes, and I thought that perhaps my arrival brought the good weather that we had subsequently. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess yesterday evening was as good as it got for the day, for sure. Anyway, welcome. DR. WILLIAM T. CANNON (SWORN) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you very much. Mr. Johnson, when you're ready please. MR. JOHNSON: Q. Thank you. I should say that by reason of biological impossibility, I have no recollection of events when you were in Petty	Kingston, Ontario? A. That's correct. Q. And you're the Chair of the Pension Committee of the Board of Trustees at Queen's University? A. Yes, that's also correct. I've been in that position for about six years now. Q. For six years, and you've been teaching finance courses at Queen's for 32 years, and you received your Ph.D in business economics from Harvard in June of 1976, that correct? A. That's all correct, yes. Q. Okay, and for the Board's viewing, at Appendix A is a more detailed CV. I want to touch first on some of your experience. Is it correct that you've presented written and oral rate of return and capital structure evidence
know on a day like this now in the meantime, but did you arrive yesterday after the storm? B DR. CANNON: Q. Yes, and I thought that perhaps my arrival brought the good weather that we had subsequently. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess yesterday evening was as good as it got for the day, for sure. Anyway, welcome. DR. WILLIAM T. CANNON (SWORN) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you very much. Mr. Johnson, when you're ready please. MR. JOHNSON: Q. Thank you. I should say that by reason of biological impossibility, I have no recollection of events when you were in Petty Harbour. Dr. Cannon, as you noted, this is	Kingston, Ontario? A. That's correct. Q. And you're the Chair of the Pension Committee of the Board of Trustees at Queen's University? A. Yes, that's also correct. I've been in that position for about six years now. Q. For six years, and you've been teaching finance courses at Queen's for 32 years, and you received your Ph.D in business economics from Harvard in June of 1976, that correct? A. That's all correct, yes. Q. Okay, and for the Board's viewing, at Appendix A is a more detailed CV. I want to touch first on some of your experience. Is it correct that you've presented written and oral rate of return and capital structure evidence before Canadian regulatory boards for the past
know on a day like this now in the meantime, but did you arrive yesterday after the storm? B DR. CANNON: Q. Yes, and I thought that perhaps my arrival brought the good weather that we had subsequently. CHAIRMAN: Q. I guess yesterday evening was as good as it got for the day, for sure. Anyway, welcome. DR. WILLIAM T. CANNON (SWORN) CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you very much. Mr. Johnson, when you're ready please. MR. JOHNSON: Q. Thank you. I should say that by reason of biological impossibility, I have no recollection of events when you were in Petty	Kingston, Ontario? A. That's correct. Q. And you're the Chair of the Pension Committee of the Board of Trustees at Queen's University? A. Yes, that's also correct. I've been in that position for about six years now. Q. For six years, and you've been teaching finance courses at Queen's for 32 years, and you received your Ph.D in business economics from Harvard in June of 1976, that correct? A. That's all correct, yes. Q. Okay, and for the Board's viewing, at Appendix A is a more detailed CV. I want to touch first on some of your experience. Is it correct that you've presented written and oral rate of return and capital structure evidence

Page 90 Q. And you've advised the Ontario Energy Board staff and special counsed over that period of time or at least some periods of that time? A. Yes. Q. And you've appeared before the OEB in numerous rate hearings since 1982? A. That's correct. Q. And you've appeared before the OEB in numerous rate hearings since 1982? A. That's correct. Q. And you've appeared before and presented evidence to the National Energy Board on behalf of the De Peroleum Corporation and lobelarly of the Board of Cambus and Sale Correct. A. That's correct. Cost of capital hearing? A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. Cost of capital hearing? A. That's correct. Cost of capital hearing? A. That's correct.	1		,		,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
staff and special counsel over that period of time or at least some periods of that time? A. Yes. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. A. That's correct. B. Q. And you've appeared before the Obe in numerous rate hearings since 1982? A. That's correct. B. Q. And you've appeared before and presented evidence to the National Energy Board on behalf of the ne Petroleum Corporation and camera of the National Energy Board on behalf of the Dotario of the National Energy Board on the National Energy Board? A. That's also correct. B. Q. And you've testified before the B.C. Utilities Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as well? A. That's right. Q. And you've testified before the B.C. Utilities Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as yell? A. That's right. Q. And you've testified before the B.C. Utilities Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as yell? A. That's correct. That's correct. Is Q. And you've testified before the B.C. Utilities Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as yell? A. That's right. Q. And you've testified before the B.C. Utilities Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as yell? A. That's right. Q. And you've testified before the B.C. Utilities Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as yell? A. That's sight. A. That's correct. Is Q. And you've testified before the B.C. Utilities Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as yell? A. That's correct. It was a commission of the Ontario the Pension Commistee of the Queen's Board of Trustees, Can you advise us of what that the products which respect to the One that managers and so evaluate whether they're year cultimation of your returned and you where they are year year year year year year yea	1		Page 89			Page 90
ime or at least some periods of that time? 4 A. Yes. 5 Q. And you've appeared before the ObB in numerous rate hearings since 1982? 6 A. That's correct. 8 Q. And you've appeared before and presented cevidence to the National Energy Board on behalf of the Breiton Corporation and CanWest Gas Supply Inc. in four west coast energy hearings? 13 A. That's also correct. 9 C. And you've testified on behalf of the Ontario CanWest Gas Supply Inc. in four west coast energy hearings? 14 A. That's also correct. 15 C. And you've testified on behalf of the Ontario CanWest Gas Supply Inc. in four west coast energy hearings. 16 Ministry of the Environment and Energy before the National Energy Board? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. And you've testified on behalf of the Ontario Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as well? 19 A. That's right. 10 A. That's right. 11 To monitor them frequently as to their performance and to evaluate whether they're doing a proper job or not. So I and my committee are in contact with numerous investment managers frequently during the year investment managers frequently during the pension fund to possibly improve return or reduce risk, going off to conferences and memory in fund to possibly improve return or reduce risk, going off to conferences and things with these investment managers and you know, I find that a great opportunity to keep myself up to the Classroom, but to regulatory hearings. 15 A. That's salo correct. 16 A. That's right. 17 C. Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as well? 18 O. And Jou've testified before the B.C. Utilities to constact with numerous investment managers frequently during the performance and to evaluate whether they're doing a proper job or not. So I and my committee are in contact with numerous investment managers frequently during the pension fund to possibly improve return or reduce risk, going off to conferences and memory in this pension fund and the pension fund to possibly improve return or reduce risk, going off to conferences and the memory in this pensio	1	Q.	And you've advised the Ontario Energy Board	1		formula based return on common equity?
4 Yes. 4 Yes. 5 Q. And you've appeared before the OBI in numerous rate hearings since 1982? 7 A. That's correct. 9 Q. And you've appeared before and presented evidence to the National Energy Board on the Dehalf of the nc Petrolum Corporation and the Environment and Energy before the National Energy Board? 10 Q. And you've testified on behalf of the Ontario the Environment and Energy before the National Energy Board of National Energy Board Staff, you are testified before the National Energy Board Staff, you are velocity of National Energy	2		staff and special counsel over that period of	2	A.	That's correct.
of gas distribution utilities allowed equity rate hearings since 1982? A. That's correct. O And you've appeared before and presented equity evidence to the National Energy Board on evidence to the National Energy Board on behalf of the Ivc Petroleum Corporation and CanWest Gas Supply Inc. in four west coast 11 you've also delivered cost of capital hearing? A. That's slas correct. A. That's slas correct. A. That's slas correct. Ministry of the Environment and Energy before the National Energy Board? A. Correct. A. Correct. A. A. That's slas correct. Ministry of the Environment and Energy before the National Energy Board? A. Correct. A. Correct. A. A. That's slas correct. A. That's slas carrell slass contents the summary portion of your more detailed cv, that you've also delivered cost of capital hearing? A. Yes, I did. A. Yes, I did. A. Yes, I did. A. Yes, I do. A.	3		time or at least some periods of that time?	3	Q.	And I understand that these guidelines include
rate hearings since 1982? A. That's correct. Q. And you've appeared before and presented evidence to the National Energy Board on behalf of the De Protokum Corporation and 11 Can West Gas Supply Inc. in four west coast 12 carcegy hearings? A. That's also correct. A. Carrect. A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Correct. Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as 19 commission in several hearings in the 1980s as 19 persented written evidence as part of the 5 personand that at the 2 personand to First Page 91 to monitor them frequently as to their performance and to evaluate whether they're offer performance and to evaluate whether they're performance and to evaluate whether they're reduced things like interest rate forecasts, new products that might be available for the surport in this as an opportunity to keep myself up to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Page 91 to monitor them frequently as to their performance and to evaluate whether they're proformance and to	4	A.	Yes.	4		procedures for an annual automatic adjustment
7 A. That's correct. 8 Q. And you've appeared before and presented ovidence to the National Energy Board on behalf of the Bc Petroleum Corporation and Can'vest Gas Supply Inc. in four west coast 11 correcy hearings? 12 energy hearings? 13 A. That's also correct. 14 Q. And you've testified on behalf of the Ontario 15 Ministry of the Environment and Energy before the National Energy Board? 16 Ministry of the Environment and Energy before the National Energy Board? 17 A. Correct. 18 Q. And you've testified before the B.C. Utilities 18 Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as well? 21 A. That's right. 22 A. That's right. 23 request of Ontario Energy Board staff, you 24 presented written evidence as part of the 25 OFR's review of its 1997 draft guidelines on a 25 Performance and to evaluate whether they're 26 doing a proper job or not. So I and my 27 committee are in contact with numerous investment managers frequently during the 26 year, updating ourselves with respect to 27 things the increst rate forecasts, new 28 products that might be available for the 29 pension fund to possibly improve return or reduce risk, soing off it conferences and 11 meetings with these investment managers and 22 on the pension committee are in contact with numerous investment managers frequently during the 29 year, updating ourselves with respect to 29 this as an opportunity to keep myself up to 29 the date on what's going on in the financial 20 community, with respect to 61 date on what's going on in the financial 21 community, with respect to 61 date on what's going on in the financial 22 to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. 24 27, 2006? 24 27, 2006? 25 26 Pr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this 24 27, 2006? 26 27 2006? 27 28 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	5	Q.	And you've appeared before the OEB in numerous	5		of gas distribution utilities allowed equity
8 A. That's correct. 9 Condition to the National Energy Board on 9 cheatl of the Re Petroleum Corporation and 10 canWest Gas Supply Inc. in four west coast 11 can behalf of the Re Petroleum Corporation and 11 can West Gas Supply Inc. in four west coast 11 can behalf of the Re Petroleum Corporation and 12 can West Gas Supply Inc. in four west coast 11 can behalf of the Re Petroleum Corporation and 12 can West Gas Supply Inc. in four west coast 11 can behalf of the Ontario 12 can be energy hearings? 13 A. That's also correct. 13 Regulation both in July of 'Os? 14 Correct. 15 can be National Energy Board? 16 can behalf of the Ontario 16 the National Energy Board? 17 A. Correct. 17 can be National Energy Board? 17 Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as 19 can be National Energy Board? 18 Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as 19 can be well? 19 commission in several hearings in the 1980s as 19 can be well? 19 commission in several hearings in the 1980s as 19 can be well? 19 commission in several hearings in the 1980s as 19 can be well? 19 commission in several hearings in the 1980s as 19 can be well? 19 commission in several hearings in the 1980s as 19 can be a leave to the Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as 19 can be well? 19 can be well? 19 can be a leave to the Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as 19 can be a leave to the Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as 19 can be a leave to the Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as 19 can be a leave to the Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as 19 can be a leave to the Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as 19 can be a leave to the Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as 19 can be a leave to the Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as 19 can be a leave to the Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as 19 can be a leave to the Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as 19 can be a leave to the Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as 19 can be a leave to the Commission in sev	6		rate hearings since 1982?	6		returns during years when there's no general
evidence to the National Energy Board on behalf of the EP Cettoleum Corporation and lo behalf of the EP Cettoleum Corporation and lo carried the EP Cettoleum Corporation and lo behalf of the EP Cettoleum Corporation and lo carried the EP Cettoleum Corporation and long the EP Centroleum Corporation and lo carried the EP Cettoleum Corporation and long the EP Centroleum Corporation and EP Centroleum Corporation and long the EP Centroleum Corporation and EP Centroleum Corporation EP Centroleum Corporation Corporation EP Centroleum Corporation E	7	A.	That's correct.	7		cost of capital hearing?
behalf of the Rc Petroleum Corporation and CanWest Gas Supply Inc. in four west coast CanWest Gas Supply Inc. in four west canwell CanWest Gas Supply Inc. in four to behalf of the Ontario CanWest Gas Supply Inc. in four to behalf of the Ontario CanWest Gas Supply Inc. in four to behalf of the Ontario CanWest Can And Carwell Can A That's cibe Corporate in the 1980 and Call Inc. Commission in several hearings in the 1980 as Commissi	8	Q.	And you've appeared before and presented	8	A.	That's correct.
CanWest Gas Supply Inc. in four west coast 11 you've also delivered cost of capital papers correcy energy hearings? 12 at CAMPUT/Queen's Conference on Energy	9		evidence to the National Energy Board on	9	Q.	And I understand that, as stated in the
CanWest Gas Supply Inc. in four west coast 11 you've also delivered cost of capital papers correcy energy hearings? 12 at CAMPUT/Queen's Conference on Energy	10		behalf of the BC Petroleum Corporation and	10		summary portion of your more detailed CV, that
12 at CAMPUTQueen's Conference on Energy	11		CanWest Gas Supply Inc. in four west coast	11		
A. That's also correct. Q. And you've testified on behalf of the Ontario the National Energy Board? A. Correct. Q. And you've testified before the B.C. Utilities Well? A. Correct. Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as well? Q. And you've testified before the B.C. Utilities Well? A. Correct. A. That's right. Q. And you've testified before the B.C. Utilities Well? Q. And in June of 2003, I understand that at the request of Ontario Energy Board staff, you request of Ontario Energy Board staff, you Trustees. Can you advise us of what that position entails? A. Yes. Queen's has a 1.4 billion dollar pension fund, which is overseen by the Board of Trustees, and the responsibility of my committee is to choose the investment managers that manage the money in this pension fund and Trustees, and the responsibility of my committee is to choose the investment managers that manage the money in this proseeding? A. Yes. Juden's has a 1.4 billion dollar pension fund, which is overseen by the Board of Trustees, and the responsibility of my committee is to choose the investment managers that manage the money in this proseeding? A. Yes. Juden's has a 1.4 billion dollar pension fund, which is overseen by the Board of Trustees, and the responsibility of my committee is to choose the investment managers that manage the money in this proseeding? A. Yes. Juden's has a 1.4 billion dollar pension fund, which is overseen by the Board of Trustees, and the responsibility of my committee is to choose the investment managers that manage the money in this proceeding? A. Yes. Juden's has a 1.4 billion dollar pension fund, which is overseen by the Board of Trustees, and the responsibility of my committee is to choose the investment and object the trip're doing a proper job or not. So I and my committee are in contact with numerous for penformance and to evaluate whether they're doing a proper job or not. So I and my to mentals? A. Yes. Juden's Trustees, and the responsibility of my committee is to choose the investment a	12			12		
14 Q. And you've testified on behalf of the Ontario 14 Nofe?	13	A.	••	13		-
Ministry of the Environment and Energy before the National Energy Board?	14	Q.	And you've testified on behalf of the Ontario	14		·
the National Energy Board? the National Energy Board? A. Correct. Ond you've testified before the B.C. Utilities On And you've testified before the B.C. Utilities well? A. That's right. Ond in June of 2003, I understand that at the request of Ontario Energy Board staff, you presented written evidence as part of the OEB's review of its 1997 draft guidelines on a performance and to evaluate whether they're doing a proper job or not. So I and my committee are in contact with numerous investment managers frequently during the year, updating ourselves with respect to things like interest rate forecasts, new products that might be available for the pension fund to possibly improve return or reduce risk, going off to conferences and meetings with these investment managers and so, I've seen it over the years, I've actually and this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this and, you know, I find that a great opportunity to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. the National Bergo Pot and a great opportunity to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. 10 A. That's right. 21 A. That's right. 22 Q. And in June of 2003, I understand that at the request of Ontario Energy Board staff, you presented written evidence as part of the committee of the Queen's has a 1.4 billion dollar pension fund, which is overseen by the Board of Trustees. Can you advise us of what that pension fundillary on the pension fundillary on that that that pension fundillary on that that there's a reference, as I have alievades. Can you advise us of what that that the automatic alievance of fund, which is overseen by the Board of Trustees. Can you advise us of what that the automatics? A Yes, Queen's has a 1.4 billion dollar pension fundillary on that that the automatic and the responsibility of my committee are in contact with numerous in this proceeding? A Yes, Ido. On Cannon, as your pre-filed evidence, the date on what's going of the consumer ad	1		-	15	A.	Yes, I have. Yes, I did.
A. Correct. A. Correct. A. Adyou've testified before the B.C. Utilities Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as well? A. That's right. Q. And in June of 2003, Lunderstand that at the presented written evidence as part of the OBE's review of its 1997 draft guidelines on a Page 91 to monitor them frequently as to their performance and to evaluate whether they're doing a proper job or not. So I and my committee are in contact with numerous investment managers frequently during the pension fund to possibly improve return or pension fund to possibly improve return or reduce risk, going off to conferences and meetings with these investment managers and so, Γ've seen it over the years, Γ've actually T've been chair of it since 2000, Γ've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial f've been chair of it since 2000, Γ've seen this and, you know, I find that a great opportunity and debt products and alternative investments and, you know, I find that a great opportunity to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Page 91 A. Yes. Queen's has a 1.4 billion dollar pension Trustees. Can you advise us of what that position entails? A. Yes. Queen's has a 1.4 billion dollar pension frund, which is overseen by the Board of Trustees, and the responsibility of my committee is to choose the investment managers that manage the money in this pension fund and Page 91 A. Yes. Queen's has a 1.4 billion dollar pension frund, which is overseen by the Board of Trustees, and the solvense has a 1.4 billion dollar pension frund, which is overseen by the Board of Trustees, and the responsibility of my committee is to choose the investment managers that manage the money in this pension fund and Page 92 A. Yes, Ido. D. Cannon, as your pre-filed evidence indicates, you were retained by the consumer advocate to, amongst other things, evaluate and provide an opinion on the appropriateness of Hydro's Exhibit Moß- 1. In a nutshell, would you provide your caluation? A. Well, as I	16			16		
18 Q. And you've testified before the B.C. Utilities 18 Pension Committee of the Queen's Board of Commission in several hearings in the 1980s as well? 20 20 21 A. That's right. 21 A. That's right. 22 A. That's right. 23 A. Yes. Queen's has a 1.4 billion dollar pension fund, which is overseen by the Board of request of Ontario Energy Board staff, you reviewed of its 1997 draft guidelines on a 25 Tustees, and the responsibility of my committee is to choose the investment managers of Energy Board staff, you committee is to choose the investment managers that manage the money in this pension fund and 25 And do you now confirm that you adopt the same as your evidence in this proceeding? 20 And do you now confirm that you adopt the same as your evidence in this proceeding? 21 And do you now confirm that you adopt the same as your evidence in this proceeding? 22 And do you now confirm that you adopt the same as your evidence in this proceeding? 23 A. Yes, I do. 24 And do you now confirm that you adopt the same as your evidence in this proceeding? 24 And do you now confirm that you adopt the same as your evidence in this proceeding? 25 And do you now confirm that you adopt the same as your evidence in this proceeding? 26 And do you now confirm that you adopt the same as your evidence in this proceeding? 27 A. Yes, I do. 28 And do you now confirm that you adopt the same as your evidence in this proceeding? 28 And do you now confirm that you adopt the same as your evidence in this proceeding? 28 And do you now confirm that you adopt the same as your evidence in this proceeding? 29 And do you now confirm that you adopt the same as your evidence in this proceeding? 20 Dr. Cannon, as your pre-filed evidence, 20 Dr. Cannon, as your pre-filed evidence, 21 And provide an opinion on the appropriateness of Hydro's proposed automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB-1. In a nutshell, would you provide your e	17	A.		17		
commission in several hearings in the 1980s as well? A. That's right. Q. And in June of 2003, I understand that at the request of Ontario Energy Board staff, you presented written evidence as part of the OEB's review of its 1997 draft guidelines on a proper job or not. So I and my doing a proper job or not. So I and my are unimited are in contact with numerous investment managers frequently during the year, updating ourselves with respect to things like interest rate forecasts, new products that might be available for the pension fund to possibly improve return or reduce risk, going off to conferences and meetings with these investment managers and so, I've seen it over the years, I've actually been on the pension committee since 1991, but I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Yes, Queen's has a 1.4 billion dollar pension fund, which is overseen by the Board of Trustees, and the responsibility of my committee is to choose the investment managers that manage the money in this pension fund and Page 91 Page 91 Q. And do you now confirm that you adopt the same as your evidence in this proceeding? A. Yes, I do. Q. Dr. Cannon, as your pre-filed evidence indicates, you were retained by the consumer advocate to, amongst other things, evaluate and provide an opinion on the appropriateness of Hydro's proposed automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB-1. In a nutshell, would you provide your evaluation? A. Well, as I indicated in my pre-filed evidence, I think that the automatic adjustment mechanism should, number one, be based on an updated, the most up-to-date estimate of the embedded cost of debt for the test year, 2007, and importantly the formula, the automatic adjustment formula should incorporate, in the year-by-year calculation of the range for the allowed rate of return on rate base, in that formula should be incorporated the best expectation of the embedded cost of debt of the mest device	I	Ο.	And you've testified before the B.C. Utilities	18		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
well? Note that is right. Note that is overseen by the Board of fund, which is overseen by the Board of Tund the Tesponsbillity or my committee is to choose the investment managers that manage the money in this pension fund and Page 92 And do you now confirm that you adopt the same as your evidence in this proceeding? A. Yes, I do. D. T. Cannon, as your pre-filed evidence indicates, you were retained by the consumer advocate to, amongst other things, evaluate and provide an opinion on the appropriatenss of Hydro's proposed automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB- In a nutshell, would you provide your evaluation? Note that	1		-			~
21 A. That's right. 22 Q. And in June of 2003, I understand that at the request of Ontario Energy Board staff, you request of Ontario Energy Board staff, you revised of its 1997 draft guidelines on a request of Ontario Energy Board staff, you resented written evidence as part of the personned and to evaluate whether they're doing a proper job or not. So I and my committee are in contact with numerous investment managers frequently during the year, updating ourselves with respect to fiften personned fund to possibly improve return or reduce risk, going off to conferences and meetings with these investment managers and so, I've seen it over the years, I've actually been on the pension committee since 1991, but I I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial community, with respect to different equity and debt products and alternative investments and, you know, I find that a great opportunity to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. 21 Q. And do you now confirm that you adopt the same as your evidence in this proceeding? 22 Q. Dr. Cannon, as your pre-filed evidence indicates, you were retained by the consumer advocate to, amongst other things, evaluate and provide an opinion on the appropriateness of Hydro's proposed automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB- 11 I na nutshell, would you provide your evaluation? 12 A. Well, as I indicated in my pre-filed evidence, I think that the automatic adjustment mechanism should, number one, be based on an updated, the most up-to-date estimate of the embedded cost of debt for the test year, 2007, and importantly the formula, the automatic adjustment formula should incorporate, in the year-by-year calculation of the range for the adjustment formula should incorporate, in the year-by-year calculation of the range for the expectation of the expected or the embedded cost of debt and the weighted average cost of debt and the weighted average cost of cost of debt and	I					·
22 Q. And in June of 2003, I understand that at the request of Ontario Energy Board staff, you presented written eividence as part of the 25 OEB's review of its 1997 draft guidelines on a 25 that manage the money in this pension fund and Page 91 to monitor them frequently as to their performance and to evaluate whether they're 3 doing a proper job or not. So I and my 4 committee are in contact with numerous 5 investment managers frequently during the 9 year, updating ourselves with respect to things like interest rate forecasts, new 8 products that might be available for the 9 pension fund to possibly improve return or reduce risk, going off to conferences and 10 reduce risk, going off to conferences and 11 line and 17 we been on the pension committee since 1991, but 14 I ve been chair of it since 2000, I've seen 15 this as an opportunity to keep myself up to 16 date on what's going on in the financial 17 community, with respect to different equity 18 and debt products and alternative investments 19 and, you know, I find that a great opportunity 20 and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only 21 to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. 22 Q. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this pension fund and Page 91 that manage the money in this pension fund and that manage the money in this pension fund and East managers and 19 and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only 20 to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. 21 Cannon, did you file testimony in this 40 consumer 22 cost of debt and the weighted average cost of 24 capital, the best expectation we can make	I	A.			A.	•
request of Ontario Energy Board staff, you presented written evidence as part of the personned written evidence as part of the pension fund and personned to evaluate whether they're doing a proper job or not. So I and my committee are in contact with numerous indicates, you were retained by the consumer advocate to, amongst other things like interest rate forecasts, new pension fund to possibly improve return or reduce risk, going off to conferences and meetings with these investment managers and pension committee since 1991, but I ve been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. request of Ontario Energy Board staff, you present that manager is to choose the investment managers that manage the money in this pension fund and Page 92 Page 92 And do you now confirm that you adopt the same as your evidence in this proceeding? A. Yes, I do. Or. Cannon, as your pre-filed evidence indicates, you were retained by the consumer advocate to, amongst other things, evaluate advocate to, amongst other things, evaluate advocate to, amongst other things, evaluate and provide an opinion on the appropriateness of Hydro's proposed automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB-1. In a nutshell, would you provide your evaluation? A. Well, as I indicated in my pre-filed evidence, I think that the automatic adjustment mechanism should, number one, be based on an updated, the most up-to-date estimate of the embedded cost of debt for the test year, 2007, and importantly the formula, the automatic adjustment formula should incorporate, in the year-by-year calculation of the range for the allowed rate of return on rate base, in that formula should be incorporated the best expectation of the expected or the embedded cost of debt and the weighted average cost of capital, the best expectation we can make	1		_			
presented written evidence as part of the 25 of DB's review of its 1997 draft guidelines on a 25 that manage the money in this pension fund and 25 performance and to evaluate whether they're 2 performance and to evaluate whether they're 3 doing a proper job or not. So I and my 4 committee are in contact with numerous 5 investment managers frequently during the 6 year, updating ourselves with respect to 6 more things like interest rate forecasts, new 7 more things like interest rate forecasts, new 8 products that might be available for the 9 pension fund to possibly improve return or 10 reduce risk, going off to conferences and 11 meetings with these investment managers and 12 so, I've seen it over the years, I've actually 13 been on the pension committee since 1991, but 14 I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen 15 this as an opportunity to keep myself up to 16 date on what's going on in the financial 16 community, with respect to different equity 18 and debt products and alternative investments 19 and, you know, I find that a great opportunity 20 and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only 21 to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. 22 Q. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this 24 committee is to choose the investment managers that manage the money in this pension fund and 25 that manage the money in this pension fund and 29. And do you now confirm that you adopt the same as your evidence in this proceeding? A Yes, I do. A. Yes, I do. A. Yes, I do. Dr. Cannon, as your pre-filed evidence advocate to, amongst other things, evaluate advocate to, amongst other things, evaluate advocate to, amongst other things, evaluate and provide an opinion on the appropriatenss of Hydro's proposed automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB-1. In a nutshell, would you provide your evaluation? A Well, as I indicated in my pre-filed evidence, I think that the automatic adjustment mechanism should, number one, be based on an updated, the most up-to-date estimate of the embedded cost of debt	1	ζ.				•
Page 91 to monitor them frequently as to their performance and to evaluate whether they're doing a proper job or not. So I and my committee are in contact with numerous investment managers frequently during the year, updating ourselves with respect to things like interest rate forecasts, new products that might be available for the pension fund to possibly improve return or reduce risk, going off to conferences and meetings with these investment managers and meetings with these investment managers and this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial community, with respect to different equity and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only control of the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Hat manage the money in this pension fund and Page 92 A And do you now confirm that you adopt the same as your evidence in this proceeding? A Yes, I do. O Dr. Cannon, as your pre-filed evidence indicates, you were retained by the consumer advocate to, amongst other things, evaluate and provide an opinion on the appropriateness of Hydro's proposed automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB- 1. In a nutshell, would you provide your evaluation? A Well, as I indicated in my pre-filed evidence, 13 think that the automatic adjustment mechanism should, number one, be based on an updated, the most up-to-date estimate of the embedded cost of debt for the test year, 2007, and importantly the formula, the automatic adjustment formula should incorporate, in the year-by-year calculation of the range for the allowed rate of return on rate base, in that formula should be incorporated the best expectation of the expected or the embedded cost of debt and the weighted average cost of 24 27, 2006? that managers and 10 Q. And do you now confirm that you adopt the same as your evidence in this proceeding? A Yes, I do. Q. Dr. Cannon, as your pre-filed evidence indicates, you were retained by the consumer advocate to, amongst other things, evaluate and provide an opinion on the ap	I					
Page 91 to monitor them frequently as to their performance and to evaluate whether they're doing a proper job or not. So I and my committee are in contact with numerous investment managers frequently during the year, updating ourselves with respect to pension fund to possibly improve return or pension fund to possibly improve return or meetings with these investment managers and so, I've seen it over the years, I've actually been on the pension committee since 1991, but I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial community, with respect to different equity and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Or, Cannon, as your pre-filed evidence indicates, you were retained by the consumer advocate to, amongst other things, evaluate and provide an opinion on the appropriateness of Hydro's proposed automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB- 1. In a nutshell, would you provide your evaluation? A. Yes, I do. Q. Dr. Cannon, as your pre-filed evidence indicates, you were retained by the consumer advocate to, amongst other things, evaluate and provide an opinion on the appropriateness of Hydro's proposed automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB- 1. In a nutshell, would you provide your evaluation? A. Well, as I indicated in my pre-filed evidence, I think that the automatic adjustment mechanism should, number one, be based on an updated, the most up-to-date estimate of the embedded cost of debt for the test year, 2007, and importantly the formula, the automatic adjustment formula should incorporate, in the year-by-year calculation of the range for the allowed rate of return on rate base, in that to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this C. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Dr. Cannon, did you file	1					
to monitor them frequently as to their performance and to evaluate whether they're doing a proper job or not. So I and my committee are in contact with numerous investment managers frequently during the year, updating ourselves with respect to things like interest rate forecasts, new pension fund to possibly improve return or pension fund to possibly improve return or meetings with these investment managers and so, I've seen it over the years, I've actually been on the pension committee since 1991, but I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial this and debt products and alternative investments and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Cyp. 24 Dr. Cannon, as your pre-filed evidence as your evidence in this proceeding? A. Yes, I do. Q. Dr. Cannon, as your pre-filed evidence indicates, you were retained by the consumer advocate to, amongst other things, evaluate and and provide an opinion on the appropriateness of Hydro's proposed automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB- 1. In a nutshell, would you provide your evaluation? A. Well, as I indicated in my pre-filed evidence, 1 think that the automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB- 1. In a nutshell, would you provide your evaluation? A. Well, as I indicated in my pre-filed evidence, 1 think that the automatic adjustment mechanism should, number one, be based on an updated, the most up-to-date estimate of the embedded cost of debt for the test year, 2007, and importantly the formula, the automatic adjustment formula should incorporate, in the year-by-year calculation of the range for the allowed rate of return on rate base, in that formula should be incorporated the best expectation of the expected or the embedded Cost of debt and the weighted average cost of capital, the best expectation we can make	-					
performance and to evaluate whether they're doing a proper job or not. So I and my committee are in contact with numerous investment managers frequently during the year, updating ourselves with respect to things like interest rate forecasts, new products that might be available for the pension fund to possibly improve return or reduce risk, going off to conferences and meetings with these investment managers and so, I've seen it over the years, I've actually been on the pension committee since 1991, but I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial and debt products and alternative investments and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only on I've Seen I've Cannon, did you file testimony in this to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. 2 as your evidence in this proceeding? A. Yes, I do. Q. Dr. Cannon, as your pre-filed evidence indicates, you were retained by the consumer advocate to, amongst other things, evaluate advocate to, amongst other things, evaluate and avocate to, amongst other things, evaluate and provide an opinion on the appropriateness of Hydro's proposed automatic adjustment evaluation? A. Well, as I indicated in my pre-f	١.		9	,	0	
doing a proper job or not. So I and my committee are in contact with numerous investment managers frequently during the year, updating ourselves with respect to things like interest rate forecasts, new products that might be available for the pension fund to possibly improve return or meetings with these investment managers and so, I've seen it over the years, I've actually been on the pension committee since 1991, but I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial and debt products and alternative investments To the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. doing a proper job or not. So I and my committee are in contact with numerous investment managers and year, updating ourselves with respect to and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. doing a proper job or not. So I and my committee are in contact with numerous investment managers and year, updating and provide an opinion on the appropriateness of Hydro's proposed automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB- 1. In a nutshell, would you provide your evaluation? A. Well, as I indicated in my pre-filed evidence, indicates, you were retained by the consumer advocate to, amongst other things, evaluate and provide an opinion on the appropriateness of Hydro's proposed automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB- 1. In a nutshell, would you provide your evaluation? A. Well, as I indicated in my pre-filed evidence, I think that the automatic adjustment mechanism should, number one, be based on an updated, the most up-to-date estimate of the embedded cost of debt for the test year, 2007, and importantly the formula, should incorporate, in the subject of the embedded cost of debt formula, the automatic adjustment formula should be incorporated the best ex			_ · · · ·		Q.	
committee are in contact with numerous investment managers frequently during the year, updating ourselves with respect to things like interest rate forecasts, new pension fund to possibly improve return or reduce risk, going off to conferences and reduce risk, going off to conferences and pension of the pension committee since 1991, but I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial and debt products and alternative investments and you know, I find that a great opportunity and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only I will be and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only I will be and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only I will be and I'm able to bring that knowledge and I'm able to bring that knowledge and I'm does not have seen I will be and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only I will be and I'm able to bring that knowledge			-			
investment managers frequently during the year, updating ourselves with respect to things like interest rate forecasts, new products that might be available for the pension fund to possibly improve return or reduce risk, going off to conferences and meetings with these investment managers and so, I've seen it over the years, I've actually been on the pension committee since 1991, but I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial and debt products and alternative investments and, you know, I find that a great opportunity and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. The pension fund to possibly improve return or pension			T			
year, updating ourselves with respect to things like interest rate forecasts, new products that might be available for the pension fund to possibly improve return or reduce risk, going off to conferences and meetings with these investment managers and so, I've seen it over the years, I've actually been on the pension committee since 1991, but I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial and debt products and alternative investments and, you know, I find that a great opportunity and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only To Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Hydro General Rate Application dated October Hydro General Rate Application dated October and provide an opinion on the appropriateness of Hydro's proposed automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB- Hydro General Rate Application dated October and provide an opinion on the appropriateness of Hydro's proposed automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB- Hydro's proposed automatic adjustment hydro's Exhibit MGB- Hydro's proposed automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB- 1. In a nutshell, would you provide your evaluation? A. Well, as I indicated in my pre-filed evidence, It think that the automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB- 1. In a nutshell, would you provide your evaluation? A. Well, as I indicated in my pre-filed evidence, It think that the automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB- 1. In a nutshell, would you provide your evaluation? A. Well, as I indicated in my pre-filed evidence, It think that the automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB- 1. In a nutshell, would you provide your evaluation? A. Well, as I indicated in my pre-filed evidence, It think that the automatic adjustment on the proposed automatic adjustment on the proposed automatic adjustment on the proposed automatic adjustment on the pr					Q.	
things like interest rate forecasts, new products that might be available for the pension fund to possibly improve return or reduce risk, going off to conferences and reduce risk, going off to conferences and so, I've seen it over the years, I've actually been on the pension committee since 1991, but I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial and debt products and alternative investments and debt products and alternative investments and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only To Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Tydro General Rate Application dated October To Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Tydro General Rate Application dated October To Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Tydro General Rate Application dated October To Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Tydro General Rate Application dated October To Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Tydro General Rate Application dated October Tydro General Rate Application						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
products that might be available for the pension fund to possibly improve return or reduce risk, going off to conferences and meetings with these investment managers and so, I've seen it over the years, I've actually been on the pension committee since 1991, but I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial and debt products and alternative investments and, you know, I find that a great opportunity and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Products that might be available for the mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB- 1. In a nutshell, would you provide your evaluation? A. Well, as I indicated in my pre-filed evidence, I think that the automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB- 1. In a nutshell, would you provide your evaluation? A. Well, as I indicated in my pre-filed evidence, I think that the automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB- 1. In a nutshell, would you hard be valuation? A. Well, as I indicated in my pre-filed evidence, I think that the automatic adjustment mechanism, as outlined in Hydro's Exhibit MGB- 1. In a nutshell, would you						
pension fund to possibly improve return or reduce risk, going off to conferences and reduce risk, going off to conferences and logoline reduce risk, going of the catually logoline reduce risk, going off to conferences and logoline reduce risk, going of the catually logoline reduce risk, going off to conferences and logoline reduce risk, going of the catually logoline reduce risk, going off to conferences and logoline reduce risk, going of the catually logoline reduced revaluation? A. Well, as I indicated in my pre-filed evidence, logoline reducine reduction? I think that the automatic adjustment mechanism should, number one, be based on an updated, the most up-to-date estimate of the embedded cost of debt for the test year, 2007, and importantly the formula, the automatic adjustment formula should incorporate, in the year-by-year calculation of the range for the allowed rate of return on rate base, in that to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Q. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this logoline reduce redu						* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
reduce risk, going off to conferences and meetings with these investment managers and so, I've seen it over the years, I've actually been on the pension committee since 1991, but I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial community, with respect to different equity and debt products and alternative investments and, you know, I find that a great opportunity and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Q. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Hydro General Rate Application dated October			-			
meetings with these investment managers and so, I've seen it over the years, I've actually been on the pension committee since 1991, but I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial community, with respect to different equity and debt products and alternative investments and you know, I find that a great opportunity and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Q. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Households and the weighted average cost of 27, 2006? He waluation? A. Well, as I indicated in my pre-filed evidence, and indicated indicated in my pre-filed evidence, and indicated in my pre-filed evidence, and indicated in my pre-filed evidence, and indicated	I					•
so, I've seen it over the years, I've actually been on the pension committee since 1991, but I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial community, with respect to different equity and debt products and alternative investments and, you know, I find that a great opportunity and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Q. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Hydro General Rate Application dated October	10					, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
been on the pension committee since 1991, but I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial community, with respect to different equity and debt products and alternative investments and, you know, I find that a great opportunity and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Q. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Hydro General Rate Application dated October	I					
14 I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen 15 this as an opportunity to keep myself up to 16 date on what's going on in the financial 17 community, with respect to different equity 18 and debt products and alternative investments 19 and, you know, I find that a great opportunity 20 and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only 21 to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. 22 Q. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this 23 Hydro General Rate Application dated October 24 27, 2006? 24 mechanism should, number one, be based on an 15 updated, the most up-to-date estimate of the 16 embedded cost of debt for the test year, 2007, 17 and importantly the formula, the automatic 18 adjustment formula should incorporate, in the 19 year-by-year calculation of the range for the 20 allowed rate of return on rate base, in that 21 formula should be incorporated the best 22 expectation of the expected or the embedded 23 cost of debt and the weighted average cost of 24 capital, the best expectation we can make			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		A.	• •
this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial community, with respect to different equity and debt products and alternative investments and, you know, I find that a great opportunity and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Q. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Hydro General Rate Application dated October Hydro General Rate Application dated October Hydro General Rate Application dated October This adjustment formula should incorporate, in the adjustment formula should incorporate, in the adjustment formula should incorporate, in the allowed rate of return on rate base, in that formula should be incorporated the best expectation of the expected or the embedded cost of debt and the weighted average cost of capital, the best expectation we can make	12			13		I think that the automatic adjustment
date on what's going on in the financial community, with respect to different equity and debt products and alternative investments and, you know, I find that a great opportunity and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Q. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Hydro General Rate Application dated October	12 13		-			·
community, with respect to different equity and debt products and alternative investments and, you know, I find that a great opportunity and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Q. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Hydro General Rate Application dated October Hydro General Rate Application dated October The and importantly the formula, the automatic adjustment formula should incorporate, in the year-by-year calculation of the range for the allowed rate of return on rate base, in that formula should be incorporated the best expectation of the expected or the embedded cost of debt and the weighted average cost of capital, the best expectation we can make	12 13 14		I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen	14		mechanism should, number one, be based on an
and debt products and alternative investments and, you know, I find that a great opportunity and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Q. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Hydro General Rate Application dated October Hydro General Rate Application dated October 24 27, 2006? Hydro General Rate Application dated October 25 adjustment formula should incorporate, in the hydro general Rate Application only hearings hydro General Rate Application dated October	12 13 14 15		I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to	14 15		mechanism should, number one, be based on an updated, the most up-to-date estimate of the
and, you know, I find that a great opportunity and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Q. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Hydro General Rate Application dated October Hydro General Rate Application dated October 24 27, 2006? 19 year-by-year calculation of the range for the allowed rate of return on rate base, in that formula should be incorporated the best expectation of the expected or the embedded cost of debt and the weighted average cost of capital, the best expectation we can make	12 13 14 15 16		I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial	14 15 16		mechanism should, number one, be based on an updated, the most up-to-date estimate of the embedded cost of debt for the test year, 2007,
and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Q. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Hydro General Rate Application dated October Hydro General Rate Application dated October The property of the expectation of the expected or the embedded cost of debt and the weighted average cost of capital, the best expectation we can make	12 13 14 15 16 17		I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial community, with respect to different equity	14 15 16 17		mechanism should, number one, be based on an updated, the most up-to-date estimate of the embedded cost of debt for the test year, 2007, and importantly the formula, the automatic
to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. 21 formula should be incorporated the best 22 Q. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this 23 Hydro General Rate Application dated October 24 27, 2006? 26 formula should be incorporated the best expectation of the expected or the embedded cost of debt and the weighted average cost of capital, the best expectation we can make	12 13 14 15 16 17 18		I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial community, with respect to different equity and debt products and alternative investments	14 15 16 17 18		mechanism should, number one, be based on an updated, the most up-to-date estimate of the embedded cost of debt for the test year, 2007, and importantly the formula, the automatic adjustment formula should incorporate, in the
Q. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Hydro General Rate Application dated October 27, 2006? 22 expectation of the expected or the embedded cost of debt and the weighted average cost of capital, the best expectation we can make	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial community, with respect to different equity and debt products and alternative investments and, you know, I find that a great opportunity	14 15 16 17 18 19		mechanism should, number one, be based on an updated, the most up-to-date estimate of the embedded cost of debt for the test year, 2007, and importantly the formula, the automatic adjustment formula should incorporate, in the year-by-year calculation of the range for the
Hydro General Rate Application dated October 23 cost of debt and the weighted average cost of capital, the best expectation we can make	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial community, with respect to different equity and debt products and alternative investments and, you know, I find that a great opportunity and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only	14 15 16 17 18 19 20		mechanism should, number one, be based on an updated, the most up-to-date estimate of the embedded cost of debt for the test year, 2007, and importantly the formula, the automatic adjustment formula should incorporate, in the year-by-year calculation of the range for the allowed rate of return on rate base, in that
24 27, 2006? 24 capital, the best expectation we can make	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial community, with respect to different equity and debt products and alternative investments and, you know, I find that a great opportunity and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings.	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		mechanism should, number one, be based on an updated, the most up-to-date estimate of the embedded cost of debt for the test year, 2007, and importantly the formula, the automatic adjustment formula should incorporate, in the year-by-year calculation of the range for the allowed rate of return on rate base, in that formula should be incorporated the best
	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q.	I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial community, with respect to different equity and debt products and alternative investments and, you know, I find that a great opportunity and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		mechanism should, number one, be based on an updated, the most up-to-date estimate of the embedded cost of debt for the test year, 2007, and importantly the formula, the automatic adjustment formula should incorporate, in the year-by-year calculation of the range for the allowed rate of return on rate base, in that formula should be incorporated the best expectation of the expected or the embedded
25 A. Yes, I did. 25 today of what those values will actually be in	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q.	I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial community, with respect to different equity and debt products and alternative investments and, you know, I find that a great opportunity and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Hydro General Rate Application dated October	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		mechanism should, number one, be based on an updated, the most up-to-date estimate of the embedded cost of debt for the test year, 2007, and importantly the formula, the automatic adjustment formula should incorporate, in the year-by-year calculation of the range for the allowed rate of return on rate base, in that formula should be incorporated the best expectation of the expected or the embedded cost of debt and the weighted average cost of
	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		I've been chair of it since 2000, I've seen this as an opportunity to keep myself up to date on what's going on in the financial community, with respect to different equity and debt products and alternative investments and, you know, I find that a great opportunity and I'm able to bring that knowledge, not only to the classroom, but to regulatory hearings. Dr. Cannon, did you file testimony in this Hydro General Rate Application dated October 27, 2006?	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24		mechanism should, number one, be based on an updated, the most up-to-date estimate of the embedded cost of debt for the test year, 2007, and importantly the formula, the automatic adjustment formula should incorporate, in the year-by-year calculation of the range for the allowed rate of return on rate base, in that formula should be incorporated the best expectation of the expected or the embedded cost of debt and the weighted average cost of capital, the best expectation we can make

Jan	uai	y 25, 2007 Iviuit	[-I (age		NL Hydro's Revised 2000 Rate Application
		Page 93				Page 94
1		the years beyond the test year, in other	1			recorded in this hearing and pre-established,
2		words, for years 2008, 2009 and 2010.	2			be established as components of the weighted
3	Q.	Dr. Cannon, you were also asked to recommend	3			average cost of capital portion of the
4		changes to the proposed automatic adjustment	4			automatic adjustment formula that would be
5		mechanism put forward in MGB-1, where	5			used in 2008, 2009 and 2010. In other words,
6		appropriate, to better meet the purpose of the	6			what our best estimate today is of the
7		automatic adjustment mechanism. Again, in a	7			embedded cost of debt should be factored into
8		nutshell, what do you recommend?	8			the formula.
9	A.	Well, this is set out at the bottom of page	9	(Ο.	Dr. Cannon, in CA-218 NLH, the Consumer
10		four of my pre-filed evidence. I'm	10			Advocate asked Hydro to provide a detailed
11		recommending, again, two things. One, that	11			calculation for Hydro's most recent forecast
12		Hydro be asked to estimate, during the current	12			of its embedded cost of debt for 2007, '08,
13		hearing, what it's likely embedded average	13			2009 and 2010, which Hydro has answered as of
14		cost of debt will be in each of the years	14			January 12th, 2007. If we could have CA-218
15		going forward to the end of the life of the	15			Table 1 just brought up briefly?
16		or initial life of the automatic adjustment	16	(1:3	30	p.m.)
17		mechanism, and indeed Hydro has done this for	17	`		And there it is.
18		us, and based on the forecast provided by	18	().	Okay. In that table, Dr. Cannon, Hydro
19		their two lead underwriters. And secondly,	19		_	provides its most recent or most current
20		I'm recommending that this forecasted embedded	20			forecast of its embedded cost of debt for
21		cost of debt for each of the years beyond the	21			those years. What is your comment upon these
22		test year, 2008, 2009 and 2010, that these	22			forecasts now provided by Hydro for these
23		forecasted values, which I think at this point	23			years?
24		Hydro and I basically agree on, that these	24	A	٨.	Well, I do not disagree with the numbers that
25		forecasted values be approved in this hearing,	25			Hydro has arrived at here, particularly the
		Page 95				Page 96
1		expected embedded cost of debt of 8.23 percent	1			in our forecast, I'm content to agree with
2		for 2008, 8.20 percent for 2009 and 8.21	2			these as the best available forecast for
3		percent for 2010. I don't disagree with these	3			Hydro's embedded cost of debt for the years
4		values, but I think I have to point out, Mr.	4			beyond 2007, but they've been arrived at after
5		Johnson, that these were not the first values	5			a considerable testing process.
6		that the company came up with for the embedded	6	(`	Dr. Cannon, as your pre-filed testimony
7		cost of debt and that these numbers have been	7		۷٠	evidence and as you've said, you're
8		arrived at as the result of a considerable	8			recommending that Hydro'sthat should the
9		testing process during this hearing. The	9			Board decide to approve an automatic
10		initial numbers that the company came up with,	10			adjustment mechanism for Hydro that it be
11		based on information that was available I	11			improved and you recommend that Hydro be
12		presume last summer, were much higher than	12			asked, as you've said, to estimate its likely
13		this, and we challenged them and felt that the	13			embedded average cost of debt for each of the
14		company, if they incorporated more recent	14			years '08, '09 and 2010, based on the relevant
		advice from their financial advisors, that				
15			15			interest rate forecast for these years by its
16		these numbers would come down, and indeed,	16			two lead underwriters and either approved or
17		that's what they have done. So I would	17			amended by this Board in light of the
18		consider that these numbers, which we now can	18			testimony here from all the proceedings. I'd
19		basically agree on, there's slight	19			like to ask you, Dr. Cannon, in your opinion,
20		differences, you know. I've suggested that	20			should this place an administrative burden
21		the cost of short-term debt might be lower in	21			upon Hydro to make these estimates?
22 23		2009 and 2010 than the company's figures, but their number for 2008 is lower than the number	22 23	F	٦.	Well, I don't think it places any extra administrative burden on them. The company,
			1			_ ·
24		that I used. So I think, at this point,	24			as Mr. Bradbury acknowledges, goes through
25		considering that there are slight differences	25			this kind of estimation process, creates the

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

	Page 9
1	same numbers that are required for estimating
2	the embedded cost of debt in its own five-year
3	financial planning cycle. So as we've seen,
4	it didn't appear to strain the company's
5	resources to come up with the answer to CA-218
6	NLH and the numbers incorporated in this Table
7	1, presumably largely came out of the
8	company's internal financial planning process.
9	So I don't think that coming up with an
10	estimate of the expected cost ofembedded
11	cost of debt going forward that doing that at
12	each general rate application doesn't add any
13	additional administrative burden on the
14	company.
15	. If your recommendation were to be followed,
16	would this provide an economic disincentive
17	for Hydro to work hard to find the lowest cost

these post 2007 years? A. No, not at all. Generally speaking, if Hydro can arrange for cheaper financing than the embedded cost of debt that is incorporated in the automatic adjustment formula, they'll want to go ahead and do this because in doing so, they can achieve a higher return on equity. So

of financing for Hydro's operations during

let's just assume that the company's coming to refinance the 200 million dollar debenture issue that matures in 2008, and we've built into--supposing the Board accepts my proposal--we will have built in, into the embedded cost of debt, the expectation that that refinancing rate will be 4.48 percent. I can't imagine that if Mr. Bradbury can find a bond issue that he can refinance that at less than 4.48, they'll have every incentive to do that because any amount that he can achieve below the 4.48 percent will go directly into the bottom line of Hydro and would increase Hydro's achieved return on common equity.

Page 98

- Q. And Dr. Cannon, do you know the reason why Hydro has brought forward this proposal in MGB-1, forward to this general rate application for the Board's consideration?
- A. Yes. Very briefly, in the previous--in Hydro's previous general rate application, which I guess started in 2003 and the decision came in 2004, there was considerable discussion about an automatic adjustment mechanism and the Board chose, at the time, because it felt that it didn't have enough

Page 99

1

2

3 4

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

11

12

20

21

22

25

information and the proposal, specific proposal, I guess, had not been put forward at that time, the Board basically ordered Hydro to come back at this hearing, the next general rate application, with a proposed automatic adjustment mechanism, and that's what Hydro has done.

Q. Dr. Cannon, in NLH 26 CA, in that RFI, you were effectively asked whether at the time of the filing of your pre-filed evidence, you were aware of the history of Newfoundland Power's automatic adjustment mechanism, and the question goes on "specifically, was Dr.

Cannon aware that the Board had approved the use of a fixed/embedded cost rate for debt in

comparison to a forecast cost rate for equity in Newfoundland Power's automatic adjustment mechanism?" For the record here today, Dr.

Cannon, can I have your pre-say response to

earlier Newfoundland Power hearing, it was clear to me that both the consumer advocate

these queries? A. Yes. By reading the material from that and Grant Thornton had some reservations with respect to Newfoundland Power's automatic

Page 100 adjustment mechanism, reservations in

particular with respect to the fixed embedded 2 cost of debt throughout the life of the 3 mechanism. However, the remedies that were 4 5 proposed at the time, which would have

involved annual readjustments of that number, 6

7 the Board did not accept for reasons that 8 frankly I can sympathize with. I mean, the

Board felt that if the embedded cost of debt 9 were, in fact, reexamined each year and 10

adjusted each year after the general rate application, that this might be possibly a disincentive for the company to seek out the

13 lowest cost of financing on the theory. 14

Actually, I suspect the company would still 15 have looked for the lowest cost of financing. 16

17 It's in a corporate treasurer's blood to look

for the lowest cost of financing, but the idea 18 19 that well, if the company can only enjoy the

benefits of the lower cost of financing for six months or a year until it gets adjusted in

the formula, well, why try so hard? But, and

then the other reason that the Board gave, and 23 24 I'll just quote was, it would seem contrary to

the purpose of having an automatic adjustment

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 101 mechanism if once a formula had been established, the Board were to use variances from forecasts of requirements, and then to adjust various formula components as they change. So these were the Board's stated two objections to the remedies provided in that Newfoundland Power hearing.

Well, my proposal, recognizing that the Board had concerns about these, I specifically designed my proposal so as not to offend either of those concerns or not to offend either of those principles. As Mr. Bradbury has acknowledged, if the embedded cost of debt is set ahead of time, even if it's set at some number that isn't a fixed number for the four years, he will still have every incentive to try to finance at the lowest possible rate. So there's--my proposal doesn't involve any disincentive for the company to seek the lowest cost of financing, and secondly, my proposal doesn't involve any coming back and revisiting the issue and looking for new evidence and asking the Board to make new decisions in non-GRA years. I mean, once this Board has set what the embedded cost of debt

Page 102 is going to be in the formula for the years 1 2 2007 through 2010, then there will be no changing of that number during the life of the 3 formula. There will be no need to adjust 4 various formula components as they change. 5 The embedded cost of debt values will be set 6 upfront, and by the end of this hearing. 7

Q. Dr. Cannon, could I refer you to MGB No. 5, and I want specifically to draw your attention to the information that was provided and generated by Hydro in respect of this exhibit, not that which appears in the block.

I take the purpose of these figures as basically saying, look, we're dealing with a small figure of \$600,000 in terms of the estimated impact, you know. Is it really worth the candle to look at another type of mechanism, such as the one that Dr. Cannon is providing? Do you have any comments in that regard?

A. Yes, I do. On the face of it, \$600,000 a year may not seem like very much, but if I'm a Hydro ratepayer, I'm asking myself why should a formula be designed that builds in a \$600,000 bias each year, or at least possibly

Page 103

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 104

1 the start and then this won't be something 2 that we have to fight about in future years. 3 (1:45 p.m.) Q. Dr. Cannon, could I have Mr. O'Rielly turn up 4

as much as \$600,000 each year, a \$600,000 bias toward Hydro's over earning it's allowed return on equity, and the 600,000 is a number that it's not just a one year number. It's that amount or something maybe somewhat less than that, would be an over earning or a potential over earning for Hydro for each of the three years beyond the test year, and I guess, the larger issue in my mind is Hydro is coming before the Board here to ask for-admittedly, the Board encouraged them to do this--an automatic adjustment mechanism, and there's every likelihood that if the Board approves one, that it will be in place for many, many years, not just the first three or four years. It could be in place for decades, and so I think it's especially important for the Board to approve a design of this automatic adjustment mechanism in a way that where the Board gets it right, right from the start. There's no point in sort of building in a bias that then encourages the intervenors

- NLH 32 P.U.B? And I'll just leave that there for a moment, because I think it has some relevance, but the implication of several RFIs that were directed to the consumer advocate in relation to your evidence, and which were answered, was whether it was reasonable for the Board--was that it is reasonable and really only reasonable for the Board to order the same formula as Newfoundland Power has, and otherwise you'd have unacceptable asymmetry. Would you provide your observation as to that implication?
- A. Yes. I was comforted to see the response that Grant Thornton made to Hydro's question where they were--Hydro was, I guess, suggesting that my recommendation was contrary to rate making principles and as has been, I think, read into the record before, Grant Thornton said that their understanding of the Board's roles was that the Board should make decisions that weigh and consider all the relevant principles

to complain in, you know, future years and

want to adjust a formula. I mean, my gut feel

would be to say let's get it right, right at

	Page 105		Page 106
1	in the context of and in the circumstances of	1	the allowed return for Newfoundland Power,
2	the evidence presented at the hearing, and	2	right, and these two differences between Hydro
3	it's presumably the evidence about the	3	and Power are, in my view, very, very material
4	applicant, in this case the evidence about	4	differences that affect the appropriateness of
5	Hydro, Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. And	5	keeping the embedded cost of debt constant in
6	it's my view that to start with Newfoundland	6	the formula.
7	Power as the template for an automatic	7	Because of these two differences, the
8	adjustment mechanism and, without further	8	embedded cost of debt, as has already been put
9	justification, to assume that, you know, the	9	in evidence, the embedded cost of debt
10	basic framework of the mechanism that	10	basically determines 92 percent of the overall
11	Newfoundland Power uses would also be	11	return on rate base for Hydro, whereas the
12	appropriate for Hydro, I think that this just	12	return on equity determines only somewhat less
13	doesn't wash. This is not appropriate.	13	than eight percent of the required return on
14	Hydro and Newfoundland Power are not	14	rate base. For Newfoundland Power, this split
15	comparable when it comes to the treatment of	15	is more like 50/50, instead of 92 to eight.
16	the embedded cost of debt within the automatic	16	So it seems to me to sort of undermined the
17	adjustment formula. As has been pointed out,	17	purpose and the credibility of Hydro's
18	Hydro, in Hydro, the debt represents a far	18	proposed automatic adjustment mechanism to, on
19	larger proportion of the overall capital	19	the one hand, fix, at a constant rate for four
20	structure, you know, 83-84 percent in the case	20	years, fix at a constant rate for the life of
21	of Hydro, whereas for Newfoundland Power debt,	21	the automatic adjustment mechanism, the cost
22	it's only approximately 55 percent of the	22	rate on that component that makes up 92
23	regulated capital structure. Similarly, for	23	percent of the return on rate base, but to
24	Hydro, the regulated return on equity is	24	allow year-by-year adjustments through the
25	dramatically lower, you know, by design than	25	adjusting the return on equity for that
	Page 107		Page 108
1	Page 107 component that accounts for only eight percent	1	Page 108 but the one thing that we seem to be able to
1	component that accounts for only eight percent	1 2	but the one thing that we seem to be able to
1 2 3	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these		but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt
2	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than	2	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test
2 3 4	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by	2 3	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should
2 3 4 5	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by Newfoundland Power, and therefore, I think	2 3 4	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should not ignore this and that ratepayers would be
2 3 4	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by Newfoundland Power, and therefore, I think that whether or not having a constant embedded	2 3 4 5	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should not ignore this and that ratepayers would be unhappy if they felt that the formula that was
2 3 4 5 6 7	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by Newfoundland Power, and therefore, I think that whether or not having a constant embedded cost of debt is appropriate for Newfoundland	2 3 4 5 6	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should not ignore this and that ratepayers would be unhappy if they felt that the formula that was going to be approved and perhaps perpetuated
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by Newfoundland Power, and therefore, I think that whether or not having a constant embedded cost of debt is appropriate for Newfoundland Power, that's an issue to be discussed some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should not ignore this and that ratepayers would be unhappy if they felt that the formula that was going to be approved and perhaps perpetuated in future hearings was going to be a one that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by Newfoundland Power, and therefore, I think that whether or not having a constant embedded cost of debt is appropriate for Newfoundland Power, that's an issue to be discussed some other time. Whether or not it's appropriate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should not ignore this and that ratepayers would be unhappy if they felt that the formula that was going to be approved and perhaps perpetuated in future hearings was going to be a one that built in ignoring the decrease in the embedded
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by Newfoundland Power, and therefore, I think that whether or not having a constant embedded cost of debt is appropriate for Newfoundland Power, that's an issue to be discussed some other time. Whether or not it's appropriate for them, it's not appropriate for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should not ignore this and that ratepayers would be unhappy if they felt that the formula that was going to be approved and perhaps perpetuated in future hearings was going to be a one that built in ignoring the decrease in the embedded cost of debt that we both agree is more likely
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by Newfoundland Power, and therefore, I think that whether or not having a constant embedded cost of debt is appropriate for Newfoundland Power, that's an issue to be discussed some other time. Whether or not it's appropriate for them, it's not appropriate for Newfoundland Hydro to basically say, you know,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should not ignore this and that ratepayers would be unhappy if they felt that the formula that was going to be approved and perhaps perpetuated in future hearings was going to be a one that built in ignoring the decrease in the embedded cost of debt that we both agree is more likely to happen than not.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by Newfoundland Power, and therefore, I think that whether or not having a constant embedded cost of debt is appropriate for Newfoundland Power, that's an issue to be discussed some other time. Whether or not it's appropriate for them, it's not appropriate for Newfoundland Hydro to basically say, you know, we got an automatic adjustment mechanism, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should not ignore this and that ratepayers would be unhappy if they felt that the formula that was going to be approved and perhaps perpetuated in future hearings was going to be a one that built in ignoring the decrease in the embedded cost of debt that we both agree is more likely to happen than not. Q. And Dr. Cannon, finally, I take it that you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by Newfoundland Power, and therefore, I think that whether or not having a constant embedded cost of debt is appropriate for Newfoundland Power, that's an issue to be discussed some other time. Whether or not it's appropriate for them, it's not appropriate for Newfoundland Hydro to basically say, you know, we got an automatic adjustment mechanism, but guess what, we're not going to adjust 92	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should not ignore this and that ratepayers would be unhappy if they felt that the formula that was going to be approved and perhaps perpetuated in future hearings was going to be a one that built in ignoring the decrease in the embedded cost of debt that we both agree is more likely to happen than not. Q. And Dr. Cannon, finally, I take it that you would not have any objection to the reporting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by Newfoundland Power, and therefore, I think that whether or not having a constant embedded cost of debt is appropriate for Newfoundland Power, that's an issue to be discussed some other time. Whether or not it's appropriate for Newfoundland Hydro to basically say, you know, we got an automatic adjustment mechanism, but guess what, we're not going to adjust 92 percent of it, by definition. We're going to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should not ignore this and that ratepayers would be unhappy if they felt that the formula that was going to be approved and perhaps perpetuated in future hearings was going to be a one that built in ignoring the decrease in the embedded cost of debt that we both agree is more likely to happen than not. Q. And Dr. Cannon, finally, I take it that you would not have any objection to the reporting mechanism and the trigger mechanism that also
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by Newfoundland Power, and therefore, I think that whether or not having a constant embedded cost of debt is appropriate for Newfoundland Power, that's an issue to be discussed some other time. Whether or not it's appropriate for them, it's not appropriate for Newfoundland Hydro to basically say, you know, we got an automatic adjustment mechanism, but guess what, we're not going to adjust 92 percent of it, by definition. We're going to keep 92 percent of it absolutely the same,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should not ignore this and that ratepayers would be unhappy if they felt that the formula that was going to be approved and perhaps perpetuated in future hearings was going to be a one that built in ignoring the decrease in the embedded cost of debt that we both agree is more likely to happen than not. Q. And Dr. Cannon, finally, I take it that you would not have any objection to the reporting mechanism and the trigger mechanism that also found as components within the proposal put
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by Newfoundland Power, and therefore, I think that whether or not having a constant embedded cost of debt is appropriate for Newfoundland Power, that's an issue to be discussed some other time. Whether or not it's appropriate for them, it's not appropriate for Newfoundland Hydro to basically say, you know, we got an automatic adjustment mechanism, but guess what, we're not going to adjust 92 percent of it, by definition. We're going to keep 92 percent of it absolutely the same, even if we view that there will be some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should not ignore this and that ratepayers would be unhappy if they felt that the formula that was going to be approved and perhaps perpetuated in future hearings was going to be a one that built in ignoring the decrease in the embedded cost of debt that we both agree is more likely to happen than not. Q. And Dr. Cannon, finally, I take it that you would not have any objection to the reporting mechanism and the trigger mechanism that also found as components within the proposal put forward by Hydro?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by Newfoundland Power, and therefore, I think that whether or not having a constant embedded cost of debt is appropriate for Newfoundland Power, that's an issue to be discussed some other time. Whether or not it's appropriate for Newfoundland Hydro to basically say, you know, we got an automatic adjustment mechanism, but guess what, we're not going to adjust 92 percent of it, by definition. We're going to keep 92 percent of it absolutely the same, even if we view that there will be some changes in the future, even if we both agree	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should not ignore this and that ratepayers would be unhappy if they felt that the formula that was going to be approved and perhaps perpetuated in future hearings was going to be a one that built in ignoring the decrease in the embedded cost of debt that we both agree is more likely to happen than not. Q. And Dr. Cannon, finally, I take it that you would not have any objection to the reporting mechanism and the trigger mechanism that also found as components within the proposal put forward by Hydro? A. No, I have no objection to that at all. It
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by Newfoundland Power, and therefore, I think that whether or not having a constant embedded cost of debt is appropriate for Newfoundland Power, that's an issue to be discussed some other time. Whether or not it's appropriate for Newfoundland Hydro to basically say, you know, we got an automatic adjustment mechanism, but guess what, we're not going to adjust 92 percent of it, by definition. We're going to keep 92 percent of it absolutely the same, even if we view that there will be some changes in the future, even if we both agree that the embedded cost of debt is likely to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should not ignore this and that ratepayers would be unhappy if they felt that the formula that was going to be approved and perhaps perpetuated in future hearings was going to be a one that built in ignoring the decrease in the embedded cost of debt that we both agree is more likely to happen than not. Q. And Dr. Cannon, finally, I take it that you would not have any objection to the reporting mechanism and the trigger mechanism that also found as components within the proposal put forward by Hydro? A. No, I have no objection to that at all. It provides a degree of comfort to, for example,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by Newfoundland Power, and therefore, I think that whether or not having a constant embedded cost of debt is appropriate for Newfoundland Power, that's an issue to be discussed some other time. Whether or not it's appropriate for Newfoundland Hydro to basically say, you know, we got an automatic adjustment mechanism, but guess what, we're not going to adjust 92 percent of it, by definition. We're going to keep 92 percent of it absolutely the same, even if we view that there will be some changes in the future, even if we both agree that the embedded cost of debt is likely to trend downward after the test year. We're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should not ignore this and that ratepayers would be unhappy if they felt that the formula that was going to be approved and perhaps perpetuated in future hearings was going to be a one that built in ignoring the decrease in the embedded cost of debt that we both agree is more likely to happen than not. Q. And Dr. Cannon, finally, I take it that you would not have any objection to the reporting mechanism and the trigger mechanism that also found as components within the proposal put forward by Hydro? A. No, I have no objection to that at all. It provides a degree of comfort to, for example, your clients, to the ratepayers. I guess it's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by Newfoundland Power, and therefore, I think that whether or not having a constant embedded cost of debt is appropriate for Newfoundland Power, that's an issue to be discussed some other time. Whether or not it's appropriate for Newfoundland Hydro to basically say, you know, we got an automatic adjustment mechanism, but guess what, we're not going to adjust 92 percent of it, by definition. We're going to keep 92 percent of it absolutely the same, even if we view that there will be some changes in the future, even if we both agree that the embedded cost of debt is likely to trend downward after the test year. We're going to ignore that. We're going to keep	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should not ignore this and that ratepayers would be unhappy if they felt that the formula that was going to be approved and perhaps perpetuated in future hearings was going to be a one that built in ignoring the decrease in the embedded cost of debt that we both agree is more likely to happen than not. Q. And Dr. Cannon, finally, I take it that you would not have any objection to the reporting mechanism and the trigger mechanism that also found as components within the proposal put forward by Hydro? A. No, I have no objection to that at all. It provides a degree of comfort to, for example, your clients, to the ratepayers. I guess it's open to debate how much protection it implies,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by Newfoundland Power, and therefore, I think that whether or not having a constant embedded cost of debt is appropriate for Newfoundland Power, that's an issue to be discussed some other time. Whether or not it's appropriate for Newfoundland Hydro to basically say, you know, we got an automatic adjustment mechanism, but guess what, we're not going to adjust 92 percent of it, by definition. We're going to keep 92 percent of it absolutely the same, even if we view that there will be some changes in the future, even if we both agree that the embedded cost of debt is likely to trend downward after the test year. We're going to ignore that. We're going to keep that 92 percent absolutely constant and only	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should not ignore this and that ratepayers would be unhappy if they felt that the formula that was going to be approved and perhaps perpetuated in future hearings was going to be a one that built in ignoring the decrease in the embedded cost of debt that we both agree is more likely to happen than not. Q. And Dr. Cannon, finally, I take it that you would not have any objection to the reporting mechanism and the trigger mechanism that also found as components within the proposal put forward by Hydro? A. No, I have no objection to that at all. It provides a degree of comfort to, for example, your clients, to the ratepayers. I guess it's open to debate how much protection it implies, how much wiggle room Hydro has within that,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by Newfoundland Power, and therefore, I think that whether or not having a constant embedded cost of debt is appropriate for Newfoundland Power, that's an issue to be discussed some other time. Whether or not it's appropriate for Newfoundland Hydro to basically say, you know, we got an automatic adjustment mechanism, but guess what, we're not going to adjust 92 percent of it, by definition. We're going to keep 92 percent of it absolutely the same, even if we view that there will be some changes in the future, even if we both agree that the embedded cost of debt is likely to trend downward after the test year. We're going to ignore that. We're going to keep that 92 percent absolutely constant and only adjust that smaller eight percent portion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should not ignore this and that ratepayers would be unhappy if they felt that the formula that was going to be approved and perhaps perpetuated in future hearings was going to be a one that built in ignoring the decrease in the embedded cost of debt that we both agree is more likely to happen than not. Q. And Dr. Cannon, finally, I take it that you would not have any objection to the reporting mechanism and the trigger mechanism that also found as components within the proposal put forward by Hydro? A. No, I have no objection to that at all. It provides a degree of comfort to, for example, your clients, to the ratepayers. I guess it's open to debate how much protection it implies, how much wiggle room Hydro has within that, the range of that triggering mechanism. We
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by Newfoundland Power, and therefore, I think that whether or not having a constant embedded cost of debt is appropriate for Newfoundland Power, that's an issue to be discussed some other time. Whether or not it's appropriate for Newfoundland Hydro to basically say, you know, we got an automatic adjustment mechanism, but guess what, we're not going to adjust 92 percent of it, by definition. We're going to keep 92 percent of it absolutely the same, even if we view that there will be some changes in the future, even if we both agree that the embedded cost of debt is likely to trend downward after the test year. We're going to ignore that. We're going to keep that 92 percent absolutely constant and only adjust that smaller eight percent portion. Indeed, that smaller eight percent portion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should not ignore this and that ratepayers would be unhappy if they felt that the formula that was going to be approved and perhaps perpetuated in future hearings was going to be a one that built in ignoring the decrease in the embedded cost of debt that we both agree is more likely to happen than not. Q. And Dr. Cannon, finally, I take it that you would not have any objection to the reporting mechanism and the trigger mechanism that also found as components within the proposal put forward by Hydro? A. No, I have no objection to that at all. It provides a degree of comfort to, for example, your clients, to the ratepayers. I guess it's open to debate how much protection it implies, how much wiggle room Hydro has within that, the range of that triggering mechanism. We saw this morning that Hydro could achieve an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	component that accounts for only eight percent of the total return on rate base, and these proportions are dramatically different than those that are true for or experienced by Newfoundland Power, and therefore, I think that whether or not having a constant embedded cost of debt is appropriate for Newfoundland Power, that's an issue to be discussed some other time. Whether or not it's appropriate for Newfoundland Hydro to basically say, you know, we got an automatic adjustment mechanism, but guess what, we're not going to adjust 92 percent of it, by definition. We're going to keep 92 percent of it absolutely the same, even if we view that there will be some changes in the future, even if we both agree that the embedded cost of debt is likely to trend downward after the test year. We're going to ignore that. We're going to keep that 92 percent absolutely constant and only adjust that smaller eight percent portion.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	but the one thing that we seem to be able to agree on is that the embedded cost of debt will trend downwards slightly beyond the test year and it's my view that the Board should not ignore this and that ratepayers would be unhappy if they felt that the formula that was going to be approved and perhaps perpetuated in future hearings was going to be a one that built in ignoring the decrease in the embedded cost of debt that we both agree is more likely to happen than not. Q. And Dr. Cannon, finally, I take it that you would not have any objection to the reporting mechanism and the trigger mechanism that also found as components within the proposal put forward by Hydro? A. No, I have no objection to that at all. It provides a degree of comfort to, for example, your clients, to the ratepayers. I guess it's open to debate how much protection it implies, how much wiggle room Hydro has within that, the range of that triggering mechanism. We

Ja	nuar	y 25, 2007	Multi
		Pa	ge 109
1		formula.	
2	Q.	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. That's my	7
3		direct.	
4	CHAIF	RMAN:	
5	Q.	Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Ms. Butler?	
6	BUTLI	ER, Q.C.:	
7	Q.	Mr. Chairman, we do have a couple of handouts	S
8		which were provided to the Consumer Advocat	e
9		last evening. So perhaps for the record,	
10		we'll just get those circulated now.	
11	CHAIF	RMAN:	
12	Q.	Looks like everybody had a busy day yesterday,	,
13		notwithstanding the storm.	
14	BUTLI	ER, Q.C.:	
15	Q.	Dr. Cannon, before we get too deeply into your	
16		cross-examination, and relative to the	
17		acknowledgement you've made already this	
18		afternoon that you have no quarrel with the	
19		revised figures that have been put forward by	
20		Newfoundland Hydro in CA-218, to avoid	
21		confusion at a later date, can I just clarify	
22		with you that these numbers, the 8.27, 8.23,	
23		8.20 and 8.21, are now adopted by you to	

Page 111

Q. Now Mr. Bradbury's exhibit that he had worked on yesterday and which we also provided to you overnight, which is now Exhibit MGB-4 and for which you did a revision yourself, added the table to the right and that has now been entered as MGB-5, do I understand that you also agree with Hydro's calculations as set out in that exhibit? A. Yes, I do.

update those that were originally calculated

by you in NLH 22?

9

24

25

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

25

Q. Okay. Now just one other preliminary issue, 10 Dr. Cannon. In your evidence at page one, 11 12 lines 34 to 38, you refer to your presentation of written evidence as "part of the OEB's 13 Review of its 1997 draft guidelines on a 14 15 formula based return on common equity, which included procedures for an annual automatic 16 adjustment of equity return in years when 17 there is no general cost of capital hearing." 18 19 A. That's correct. Q. So one of the things I was curious about was 20 21 whether in fact I had properly located those guidelines and that is that first handout. So 22 could you just confirm for me, please, that 23 these March 1997 Ontario Energy Board draft 24

A. Yes, I agree with that.

2 Q. Okay. We'll just have a peak at NLH 22, just to make sure that we're all on the same page, 3 and there's a table there. Now the figures, 4 of course, don't all appear on the same page. 5 There's like three of nine. There you go. So 6 for example, I think this is 2007, is it, 7 8 that's on the screen? Yes.

Page 110

Page 112

A. Yes.

16

17

18

19

20

21

24

2

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

10 Q. And the figure that you had originally calculated there was 8.36. So what we're 11 12 essentially saying is that these figures that were in that exhibit, you now accept are 13 closer to the ones that are on the revised CA 14 218? 15

A. Yes, I accept the company's forecast for the embedded cost of debt for years 2008 through 2010 as incorporated in CA 218. It's based on, obviously, updated information that was provided through a--subsequent to the settlement in, I think, December the 6th.

22 Q. Yes, thank you. 2007 is also in there though.

A. Yes. I assumed we weren't fighting over 2007. 23

Q. That's fine, as long as we're clear.

A. Yes. 25

evidence? 1

A. Yes, that's correct.

3 Q. Okay. I wonder if that can be marked

Information No. -4

5 MS. NEWMAN:

o. 5. 6

7 BUTLER, Q.C.:

Q. - 5, thank you. On Information No. 5, your written pre-filed evidence also refers to the fact that you gave written evidence to the OEB on this. Now I know that you weren't able to produce that today, because I asked you for that too late yesterday. Can I just ask you a very high level question then, please, Dr. Cannon? And that is, relative to the written evidence that you gave on these guidelines, would that written evidence on these draft guidelines have any relevance at all to the recommendation you're making today in Hydro's case, namely to fix today the embedded cost of debt to be used in the proposed formula for '08, '09 and '10? A. I don't think there's anything that I

incorporated in that evidence, but I don't

have it in front of me, and it's four years

guidelines are the ones referred to in your

Ja	nuar	y 25, 2007 Multi
		Page 113
1		ago, that bears on whether the embedded cost
2		of debt should be fixed or should change each
3		year. In Ontario, I believe it does change
4		each year, because new information is brought
5		to the Board, not in a hearing process, but as
6		part of the updating of the return on equity.
7	Q.	Yes.
8	A.	The general information that's brought to bear
9		on that is also used, I believe, in updating
10		the debt cost as well. I'm sure the Board
11		understands that the situation in Newfoundland
12		is quite different than the other
13		jurisdictions in Canada. In Newfoundland, the
14		procedure has been to regulate the return on
15		rate base, and whereas in the other
16		jurisdictions, the focus has been on the
17		return on equity. So the work that I did on
18		the return on equity isn't directly
19		transferable to return on rate base. I mean,
20		the background material about forecasting
21		interest rates and looking at capital
22		structures of utilities and the impact on
23		revenue requirements and all of that carries
24		over, but the specific formula is different in
25		Ontario and at the NEB than it is in
		Page 115
1	Q.	Before you do though, can I just make the
2		point then that the one that we've just
3		entered, Information 5, would be in effect
4		today, as far as you know?
5	A.	Yes. Yes, I believe that's true. I have to
6		qualify that because I was involved in
7		advising the Ontario Energy Board with respect
8		to the original 1997 draft guidelines.

Page 114 Newfoundland. 1 2 (2:00 p.m.) Q. Yes, okay. So I'm going to accept what you've 3 indicated and that is that going by your 4 memory, you do not believe that there was 5 anything in the written evidence which is 6 referred to in the pre-filed here today that 7 8 would have touched on the recommendation that you're making with respect to the embedded 10 cost of debt for Newfoundland Hydro? A. I believe that's true. 11 12 Q. Can I also ask you then, finally on that point, given that these were marked draft 13 guidelines and that you actually made written 14 submissions, written evidence submissions 15 relative to their review of it, is it also 16 your understanding, Dr. Cannon, that at the 17 end of the day, the OEB released an order and 18 19 the one I found was in relation to Union Gas and Embridge Gas, which essentially confirmed 20 the draft guidelines without change? 21 22 A. That's correct. Q. Okay. So -23 A. If I can give just a little background on 24

ige 115

25

8

9

10

11

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 116

for the third time. And it happened at a time
when I just wasn't available. So, I believe
that they have another review of this, but I'm
not aware of decision that has come out of
that.

Q. The decision that came out of the review which
is referred to in your own evidence filed here

that, the draft -

- is referred to in your own evidence filed here today, I gave you this morning just for information purposes, and you're satisfied that that was the right order, the one that I showed you?
- A. Yes, but I'm satisfied that the Board made no change, the Ontario Energy Board made no change in 2003.
 O. Thank you very much. So, I'm going to return
 - Q. Thank you very much. So, I'm going to return to Ontario and other jurisdictions a little later in my cross-examination. Thank you. Dr. Cannon, do you accept that historically, in this Province, unique as we are, that Utilities does not have their costs reviewed every year, but under normal circumstances, every two to three years?
 - A. Yes, I'll accept that.
 - Q. For example, the rates currently in place for my client are rates that were based on a

to the original 1997 draft guidelines. Q. Yes. A. And curiously, the word "draft" stayed on that, it seemed, forever. Then I was asked to come back as one of the participants in the hearing in 2003 to basically the utilities themselves initiated that hearing because as interest rates were coming down, they felt that they were being pinched and they wanted to revisit the issue, and the Board asked me if I would come and revisit what I had done before. So we batted around a couple possible suggestions, but in the end, as you noted, the Board decided to make no change in the formula. They were happy with the procedure. Now, I believe that during 2006 they also initiated another review. And they also asked

me would I come back and look at my own work

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

5411		y 23, 2007 With	3 2 4 5	,-	11L Hydro S Kevisca 2000 Rate Application
		Page 117			Page 118
1		revenue requirement that was estimated in 2003	1		for 2004.
2		for the test year, 2004.	2	A.	Yes.
3	A.	Yes, as far as I know.	3	Q.	Do you agree with that?
4	Q.	And of course, the revenue requirement is	4	A.	Yes, yes.
5		based on forecast costs?	5	Q.	And a capital structure as well that was
6	A.	Correct.	6		forecast for 2004.
7	Q.	I wonder, to be specific, can we look at	7	A.	Yes.
8		Schedule 3 of Mr. Bradbury's original	8	Q.	Forecast rate base for 2004.
9		evidence, page 2 of 2. The reason why I pick	9	A.	Yes.
10		this, Dr. Cannon, is because it does show a	10	Q.	And forecast return on rate base for 2004.
11		comparison of '04 and '07 test year costs.	11	A.	Yes.
12	A.	Which exhibit is this, please?	12	Q.	Okay. Now, Mr. Bradbury revised the 2007
13	Q.	Sorry. It's on the screen, but feel free to	13		numbers which are shown there and the
14		find your hard copy. Schedule 3 of Mark	14		comparables in his evidence at Schedule A,
15		Bradbury's original evidence.	15		page 2 of 2, that's the December filing. So,
16	A.	Okay, I'll take what's on the screen. Yes.	16		this is the one I want to focus on.
17	Q.	If at any time during my cross, though, you	17	A.	Okay, yes, I see those.
18		wish to refer to a hard copy for your own	18	Q.	He's just comparing the August to the
19		notes or whatever, please let me know.	19		December. In the category of operating
20		Thank you.	20		expenses, to be clear, notwithstanding that
21	Q.	So, the test year revenue requirement, 2004,	21		Newfoundland Hydro did not come back for a
22		first column -	22		rate increase between '04 and '07, it would
23	A.	Yes.	23		have had to live within the revenue
24	Q.	- was based on expenses, the category is	24		requirement which was established the 2004
25		indicated there, operating expenses, forecast	25		test year forecast, correct?
		Page 119			Page 120
1	A.	Yes.	1		weighted cost of debt at 6.9.
2	Q.	Now, here on line 26, we have the return on	2	A.	Yes, I see that.
3		rate base figure. For the revised test year	3	Q.	Okay. And in turn, of course, we have the
4		figures, it's 110,707,000?	4		forecast, embedded cost of capital applied to
5	A.	Yes.	5		retained earnings, right?
6	Q.	To understand where that figure comes from, I	6	A.	Yes.
7		wonder if we can just look at page 5 of 6 of	7	Ο	Now soins to the most most which is 6 of 6
8		Mr. Bradbury's evidence.		Q.	Now, going to the next part which is 6 of 6.
9		Wir. Bradbary 5 evidence.	8		Yes, I see that.
110	A.	Okay, this was the original filing?	8 9	A.	
10		•		A. Q.	Yes, I see that.
11	Q.	Okay, this was the original filing?	9	A. Q. A.	Yes, I see that. The 6.9 percent is carried forward.
	Q. A.	Okay, this was the original filing? No, this is the revised -	9	A. Q. A.	Yes, I see that. The 6.9 percent is carried forward. Yes.
11	Q. A.	Okay, this was the original filing? No, this is the revised - Oh, the revised December filing, yes.	9 10 11	A. Q. A. Q.	Yes, I see that. The 6.9 percent is carried forward. Yes. And it is applied to the forecast rural
11 12	Q. A.	Okay, this was the original filing? No, this is the revised - Oh, the revised December filing, yes. I'm just going to see if we can reconstruct	9 10 11 12	A. Q. A. Q.	Yes, I see that. The 6.9 percent is carried forward. Yes. And it is applied to the forecast rural assets.
11 12 13	Q. A.	Okay, this was the original filing? No, this is the revised - Oh, the revised December filing, yes. I'm just going to see if we can reconstruct where that hundred and ten million comes from. Okay. So, the forecast imbedded cost of debt which is in the December filing now just down	9 10 11 12 13	A. Q. A. Q.	Yes, I see that. The 6.9 percent is carried forward. Yes. And it is applied to the forecast rural assets. Something, okay, 6.9 percent was what we saw
11 12 13 14	Q. A. Q.	Okay, this was the original filing? No, this is the revised - Oh, the revised December filing, yes. I'm just going to see if we can reconstruct where that hundred and ten million comes from. Okay. So, the forecast imbedded cost of debt which is in the December filing now just down below shown at 8.26 percent -	9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yes, I see that. The 6.9 percent is carried forward. Yes. And it is applied to the forecast rural assets. Something, okay, 6.9 percent was what we saw on the previousyes, okay. Applied to the forecast rural assets. Yes.
11 12 13 14 15	Q. A. Q.	Okay, this was the original filing? No, this is the revised - Oh, the revised December filing, yes. I'm just going to see if we can reconstruct where that hundred and ten million comes from. Okay. So, the forecast imbedded cost of debt which is in the December filing now just down	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yes, I see that. The 6.9 percent is carried forward. Yes. And it is applied to the forecast rural assets. Something, okay, 6.9 percent was what we saw on the previousyes, okay. Applied to the forecast rural assets. Yes. Okay, to get an allowed return and added to
11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Okay, this was the original filing? No, this is the revised - Oh, the revised December filing, yes. I'm just going to see if we can reconstruct where that hundred and ten million comes from. Okay. So, the forecast imbedded cost of debt which is in the December filing now just down below shown at 8.26 percent - Yes a figure that you now agree with -	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yes, I see that. The 6.9 percent is carried forward. Yes. And it is applied to the forecast rural assets. Something, okay, 6.9 percent was what we saw on the previousyes, okay. Applied to the forecast rural assets. Yes. Okay, to get an allowed return and added to the forecast weighted average cost of capital
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Okay, this was the original filing? No, this is the revised - Oh, the revised December filing, yes. I'm just going to see if we can reconstruct where that hundred and ten million comes from. Okay. So, the forecast imbedded cost of debt which is in the December filing now just down below shown at 8.26 percent - Yes a figure that you now agree with - Yes.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yes, I see that. The 6.9 percent is carried forward. Yes. And it is applied to the forecast rural assets. Something, okay, 6.9 percent was what we saw on the previousyes, okay. Applied to the forecast rural assets. Yes. Okay, to get an allowed return and added to the forecast weighted average cost of capital to the other rate assets, et cetera, to get
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Okay, this was the original filing? No, this is the revised - Oh, the revised December filing, yes. I'm just going to see if we can reconstruct where that hundred and ten million comes from. Okay. So, the forecast imbedded cost of debt which is in the December filing now just down below shown at 8.26 percent - Yes a figure that you now agree with - Yes is applied against the forecast debt, which	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yes, I see that. The 6.9 percent is carried forward. Yes. And it is applied to the forecast rural assets. Something, okay, 6.9 percent was what we saw on the previousyes, okay. Applied to the forecast rural assets. Yes. Okay, to get an allowed return and added to the forecast weighted average cost of capital to the other rate assets, et cetera, to get the revised allowableI'm sorry, the rate of
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Okay, this was the original filing? No, this is the revised - Oh, the revised December filing, yes. I'm just going to see if we can reconstruct where that hundred and ten million comes from. Okay. So, the forecast imbedded cost of debt which is in the December filing now just down below shown at 8.26 percent - Yes a figure that you now agree with - Yes is applied against the forecast debt, which is to the far left.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yes, I see that. The 6.9 percent is carried forward. Yes. And it is applied to the forecast rural assets. Something, okay, 6.9 percent was what we saw on the previousyes, okay. Applied to the forecast rural assets. Yes. Okay, to get an allowed return and added to the forecast weighted average cost of capital to the other rate assets, et cetera, to get
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q. A. Q. A. Q.	Okay, this was the original filing? No, this is the revised - Oh, the revised December filing, yes. I'm just going to see if we can reconstruct where that hundred and ten million comes from. Okay. So, the forecast imbedded cost of debt which is in the December filing now just down below shown at 8.26 percent - Yes a figure that you now agree with - Yes is applied against the forecast debt, which	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Yes, I see that. The 6.9 percent is carried forward. Yes. And it is applied to the forecast rural assets. Something, okay, 6.9 percent was what we saw on the previousyes, okay. Applied to the forecast rural assets. Yes. Okay, to get an allowed return and added to the forecast weighted average cost of capital to the other rate assets, et cetera, to get the revised allowableI'm sorry, the rate of
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Okay, this was the original filing? No, this is the revised - Oh, the revised December filing, yes. I'm just going to see if we can reconstruct where that hundred and ten million comes from. Okay. So, the forecast imbedded cost of debt which is in the December filing now just down below shown at 8.26 percent - Yes a figure that you now agree with - Yes is applied against the forecast debt, which is to the far left. Far left? I'm sorry; I've gone ahead of myself. The	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q. A. Q. A. A. A.	Yes, I see that. The 6.9 percent is carried forward. Yes. And it is applied to the forecast rural assets. Something, okay, 6.9 percent was what we saw on the previousyes, okay. Applied to the forecast rural assets. Yes. Okay, to get an allowed return and added to the forecast weighted average cost of capital to the other rate assets, et cetera, to get the revised allowableI'm sorry, the rate of return on rate base and then the revised allowable range. Alright.
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Okay, this was the original filing? No, this is the revised - Oh, the revised December filing, yes. I'm just going to see if we can reconstruct where that hundred and ten million comes from. Okay. So, the forecast imbedded cost of debt which is in the December filing now just down below shown at 8.26 percent - Yes a figure that you now agree with - Yes is applied against the forecast debt, which is to the far left. Far left? I'm sorry; I've gone ahead of myself. The forecast imbedded cost of debt is applied to	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q. A. Q. A. A. A.	Yes, I see that. The 6.9 percent is carried forward. Yes. And it is applied to the forecast rural assets. Something, okay, 6.9 percent was what we saw on the previousyes, okay. Applied to the forecast rural assets. Yes. Okay, to get an allowed return and added to the forecast weighted average cost of capital to the other rate assets, et cetera, to get the revised allowableI'm sorry, the rate of return on rate base and then the revised allowable range. Alright. The figure that you see there to the far
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Q. A. Q. A. Q. A.	Okay, this was the original filing? No, this is the revised - Oh, the revised December filing, yes. I'm just going to see if we can reconstruct where that hundred and ten million comes from. Okay. So, the forecast imbedded cost of debt which is in the December filing now just down below shown at 8.26 percent - Yes a figure that you now agree with - Yes is applied against the forecast debt, which is to the far left. Far left? I'm sorry; I've gone ahead of myself. The	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q. A. Q. A. A. A.	Yes, I see that. The 6.9 percent is carried forward. Yes. And it is applied to the forecast rural assets. Something, okay, 6.9 percent was what we saw on the previousyes, okay. Applied to the forecast rural assets. Yes. Okay, to get an allowed return and added to the forecast weighted average cost of capital to the other rate assets, et cetera, to get the revised allowableI'm sorry, the rate of return on rate base and then the revised allowable range. Alright.

the years beyond that.

		X 7	
1	A.	Yes.	
2	Q.	- is slightly off because of rounding of the	
3		two numbers above it.	

- A. Yes, okay, it should be 110.7.
- Q. Right. In any event, that 100.7 or 8 finds 5 its way back into line 26, the earlier 6 Schedule A. The Schedule A, yes. 7
- 8 A. Yes, I see that.
- 9 Q. Okay, right there. So, in terms of the effect 10 on the Utility between test years, Dr. Cannon, my point is only that not only does the 11 12 Utility have to live with the figures between 13 tests years for their operating expenses, that have been approved by the Board, but to the 14 extent that the 110.7 appears here, it also 15 16 has to live with the forecast it has made for the other factors that we just saw on pages 5 17 18 and 6?
- 19 A. That's correct, but at least, just for the test year. It's proposal would not have it 20 live with its expected imbedded cost of debt 21 22 for the years after 2007. The proposal would 23 be to keep that number at 826 when the expectation is the imbedded cost of debt might 24 be somewhat lower than that. So, it will live 25

with, I assume, that they'll, the company will 1 2 have to live with the 110.7 million for the test year. It is not contemplating living 3 with the expected imbedded cost of debt for 4

Page 122

Page 124

- Q. Well, my point is though, Dr. Cannon, that until Hydro comes back to the Board for a review of the revenue requirement which is on that schedule, the rates that are established using the test year are based upon the forecast operating costs, the forecast capital structure, the forecast rate base and the forecast return on rate base for a single test vear.
- A. That's correct, under the current regime, yes.
- Q. Under the current plan. Now, do you acknowledge the benefits to rate payers of this type of regulation in only have rates set once every two or three years.
- A. I acknowledge the benefit of reducing the costs that are associated with having annual hearings and by not having annual hearings we save a lot of money and the Board's time that perhaps can be spent in other productive activities. If it were not for those hearing

Page 123

Page 121

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

related costs, of course, economic efficiency 1 2 would suggest an improved result, if indeed, 3 rates and user rates were adjusted annually to reflect changing circumstances. So, it's the-4 5 -I certainly support the reduction in administrative costs and headaches and 6 7 confusion and all that that comes with, if one 8 can avoid having hearings every year, that's 9 the primary benefit to the rate payers, to the extent that it exposes the company to risk or 10 11 similarly, flip side of that, rate payers to 12 risk that they are paying perhaps more than is necessary. Well, that's not a benefit to 13 anybody. 14 15

Q. Do you accept, Dr. Cannon, that this Board in previous decisions for Newfoundland Hydro and Newfoundland Power has indicated three benefits essentially. The first, the one that you've just addressed. The second, rate stability.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- A. Yes, certainly I would acknowledge rate stability as a benefit.
- Q. And third, the opportunity for the Utility to achieve operating efficiencies during non test years.

A. Yes, but I would hope, as I've already

- 1 2 suggested Mr. Bradbury would do with respect to financing costs, I would hope that all of 3 Hydro's employees would be looking for 4 5 efficiencies every time they turn the corner. I mean, I hope it's in the nature of people 6 7 who are working for the utility to always be coming up with suggestions on how to improve 8 9 things and reduce costs.
 - Q. Well, I wonder could we just go to the order P.U. 19 (2003), page 68 where this is discussed, it's a little further down. Yes, just before the bold print there, you'll see-about five lines down, Mr. O'Rielly, thank you--the Board does not want, however, to discourage Newfoundland Power from continuing to seek efficiencies to lower cost and will focus primarily on those components that remain outside the control of the Utility. And then, of course, we've already acknowledged earlier today in your evidence the monitoring mechanism that the Board imposed on Newfoundland Power. So, are you disagreeing with what the Board has said there?

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

				, January 11 Pr
		Page 125		Page 126
1	A.	. No, not at all.	1	million and on what would likely happen to
2	Q.	. Now, in the automatic adjustment mechanism	2	that number going forward. The company, in
3		that you proposed, relative to Mr. Bradbury's	3	their response to CA 218, acknowledged that
4		Schedule A to the December 2006 filing and	4	the cost base of that number was likely to be
5		again that Line 26 item, to the extent that	5	somewhat less in the years beyond 2007 and
6		the imbedded cost of debt found its way into	6	this, one of the major elements making that
7		that figure which we just went through from	7	cost less was the expectation that we both
8		Tables 5 and 6 or pages 5 and 6 of Mr.	8	have that when the major 200 million dollar
9		Bradbury's revised evidence, you are	9	refinancing comes about in 2008, that the rate
10		suggesting that we substitute in there figures	10	on the new debentures that are issued will be,
11		that we would forecast today for '08, '09 and	11	in all likelihood, significantly lower than
12		'10, is that correct?	12	the 5.5 percent that the company is currently
13	A.	Yes. Well, for their respective years going	13	paying. And we know for sure that there's
14		forward.	14	going to have to be financing in 2008. That's
15	Q.	Yes, but in every other sense of this schedule	15	something we know now. And we can make with
16		you are not suggesting that we make any	16	the help of the company's financial advisors
17		substitution or forecast for any other	17	and partly, I guess, based on the forecast
18		operating expense or other element that	18	that I've made, we can make a reasonable
19		comprises the cost of service.	19	estimate about what the refinancing will cost.
20	A.	. Well, first of all, I wasn't retained to	20	We can, the company says four eight percent, I
21		examine the other items, the other lines on	21	have forecasted 4.4 percent, Mr. Bradbury
22		this exhibit. I was asked, by the Consumer	22	suggested that we aim at this through slightly
23		Advocate, to evaluate the automatic adjustment	23	different methodologies, but my bet is that
24		formula whose impact is solely on the return	24	their financial advisors used very similar
25		on rate base. So, my focus was on that 110.7	25	methodologies to the ones that I used looking
		Page 127		Page 128
1		at the forward curve and seeing what the	1	A. The numbers above, line 23 and above.
2		consensus forecast was in the marketplace.	2	Q. Yes, for the other years.
			1	•

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

So, this is something that we nowhere can reasonably forecast today that I think we shouldn't ignore. I think that we can, we ought to build that into the formula and build it in today and without any expectation that we're going to go back and revisit it in non-GRA years. Rather than building in an expectation that the company may over earn to the tune of somewhere between, let's say, 600,000 and possibly as much as two million in each of those years beyond 2007.

Q. I have two points following up from that answer, Dr. Cannon, if I might. First of all, if we can go back to my Schedule A please with Line 26 on it. Your point is well taken relative to the terms of your engagement. And that you were only asked to address, of course, one component of this, but isn't that, in fairness, exactly what Mr. Bradbury was saying when he suggested that the other numbers for the other years have not been subject to the regulatory scrutiny and thus,

A. Yes, they, I gather, have not been subject to that regulatory scrutiny, although, I mean, I presume these numbers are part of the company's five year financial projection that's presented to the Board and if the Board had any questions about it or thought that they were unrealistic numbers or they couldn't base their planning, the old capital structure planning, on these numbers, the Board would ask you to refine the numbers and that sort of thing. But the point I made was that with respect to the item that I was asked to address, the components that go into the return on rate base, those forecasts for the embedded cost of debt have been subject to regulatory scrutiny. I worked over those numbers late into the evening, many evenings, asking myself how do I calculate them and are the company's calculations reasonable or not reasonable and we came back and dispute the numbers and the company came back and provided updates schedules. So I think this embedded cost of debt number has been given about as

they are not test year numbers?

Page 130

Page 132

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Jan	uar	y 25, 2007 Mu
		Page 12
1		much regulatory scrutiny at this point as any
2		number that would be used in this hearing for
3		setting the rates, the consumer rates for the
4		next for yearsor at least setting the rates
5		now that will stay in effect, subject to a
6		triggering mechanism being triggered.
7	Q.	However, the other components, they're shown
8		on the screen, my point is have not been
9		subject to the same regulatory scrutiny for
10		'08, '09 and '10, they are not test year
11		numbers, Dr. Cannon.
12	A.	Well, I guess I could be sorry about that, but
I		

that wasn't--it's up to you guys to decide how much scrutiny you give to these numbers and how far you do in advance. What you're asking the Board to approve, though, is a formula that is going to apply to the weighted average cost of capital and the rate of return on rate base, and that formula is going to apply, unless circumstances change quite dramatically, that formula is going to apply for four years. And I think it's reasonable for us to look forward those four years and ask are the inputs to that formula reasonable? And I'm saying that a single number of 8.26

1 percent for the embedded cost of debt, looking 2 forward for four years, is not as reasonable a 3 number as incorporating in the formula the 4 expected embedded cost of debt that the company and I have basically come to an 5 6 agreement on.

- 7 Q. Well, I'll leave it with that, just to make 8 the one slight clarification on what you just indicated, that of course what you and Mr. 9 10 Bradbury have agreed upon is that based on 11 what you know today, your best forecast for 12 '08, '09 and '10 are these numbers, not what you know will actually happen in those three 13 14 years.
 - A. Yes, I accept that.

15

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

- 16 Q. Now is your proposed methodology, though, akin 17 to setting separate revenue requirements for 18 '08, '09 and '10, with the only number being changed here on the screen, being the embedded 19 20 cost of debt?
- 21 A. No, I think the company's proposed automatic 22 adjustment mechanism is going to involve a 23 change in the return on equity as well.
 - Q. Well we know that that is what it's aimed to do, of course, so aside from that, is it akin

Page 131

to having three other test years with the only factor changing being the embedded cost of debt?

A. No, I don't think that's a fair analogy. It's--we're setting today, we're establishing today, looking forward three years, what we think the embedded cost of debt--or looking forward four years, the embedded cost of debt is going to be. I don't think--it's terminology to say, you know, that that's--it certainly isn't--yeah, it's just semantics to call that three test years or four test years. We're setting up a formula for four years, why not input into that formula our best estimate of what the important numbers are. And I think we pointed out that to sort of have one component of the return on rate base, the return on equity component which amounts to seven to eight percent, only seven to eight percent of that number, to allow for that to be flexibly adjusted based on events as they unfold and to pretend that the 92 percent is going to be constant for that period of time, when our expectation is that indeed it will

whole point of an adjustment formula. If you had said, all right, we think we ought to have an adjustment formula for transportation costs, all right, and you know, it's going to be set up this way, well then--not that that's

my area of expertise, but I mean, we could 6 7 have tested that too. The Board has asked

Hydro propose an adjustment formula, an 8 automatic adjustment formula, for line 26. 9

They didn't ask for all these other lines. 10 11 It's up to the Board. This isn't my area, but

I mean, they could have asked for adjustment 12

13 formulas there too, but the one that they asked for and the one that I've been asked to 14

evaluate is the one that refers to line 26. 15

The fact that the numbers in those other lines 16 17 may be higher or lower in future years than

the test year numbers, is something that 18 19 apparently the Board hasn't seen fit to ask

for more input on. 20

21 (2:24 P.M.)

22

23

24

25

Q. Well, I don't know, but anyway I hear your answer and I think I've very clear in terms of what you're asking the Board to do. Now, can you tell me whether the recommendation that

come down a little bit, really undermines the

1

2

16

17

Page 133

1

4

9

19

1

2

4

5

- you're making relative to the embedded cost of 1 2 debt, is it something that you have
- recommended to any other regulator in Canada? 3
- A. No, because it wasn't an issue before any 4 other regulator where I was asked to evaluate 5
- 6 the adjusted--asked to evaluate the automatic
- adjustment mechanism. I've only been asked to 7
- evaluate the automatic adjustment mechanism in 8
- Ontario and there is no issue with respect to 9
- 10 whether the embedded cost of debt will be a
- fixed number or a number that changes each 11 year. It's a number that changes each year. 12
- 13 Q. I have the Ontario draft guidelines here, the
- Information 5, and on page 1 of that and the 14 paragraph which is headed up "The Adjustment 15
 - Mechanism" and it says "Once the initial ROE
- has been set for each of the utilities as per 17
- the steps above, then a procedure must be put 18
- in place to automatically adjust the allowed 19
- ROE for changes in long-term Canada yield 20
- expectations." So as I understand it, they 21
- were just adjusting the ROE. 22
- A. Within the formula for return on common 23 equity, that's right. They were only focusing 24
- there on the return on common equity. 25
 - Page 135
 - A. Alberta Pipelines, is there a company called Alberta Pipelines?
- 3 Q. I'm sorry, Alberta Balancing Pool.
- A. No, I'm not familiar with their situation. 4
- 5 Q. Not familiar with that one, okay. All right,
- so we know that there are different ways of 6
- 7 regulating and that we have to be careful from
- what jurisdiction we're drawing our 8
- 9 information in order to be the most helpful to
- the Board, which I'm going to suggest to you 10
- 11 is why Hydro went with the only approved
- formula that exists in this province for the 12
- other utility as a starting point. We also 13
- sent you yesterday the RBC capital markets, 14
- research industry comment from November of 15
 - '05?
 - A. Yes, I have that.
- Q. And because it's only for information 18
- 19 purposes, can I just have it marked as Information 6? 20
- 21 MS. NEWMAN:
- O. Number 6. 22
- 23 BUTLER, Q.C.:
- Q. In this information or commentary they discuss 24 25 other formula based return on equities and

Q. And they confirm on page 2 that they don't

Page 134

- adjust the capital structure either for what 2 it may be in the years between test years? 3
 - A. Can you refer me to the -
- Q. Yes, certainly, I'm sorry. Page 2, the 5
- sentence that starts, "The capital structure 6
- should be reviewed only when there's a 7
- significant change." 8
 - A. That's correct, yes.
- 10 Q. Okay. Now, I don't purport to have your level of knowledge with respect to other
- 11 jurisdictions, Dr. Cannon, but can you tell me 12
- 13
 - relative to how others operate, is it true
- that other jurisdictions in Canada regulate on 14
- return on rate base and some on return on 15 16 equity?
- A. I don't know any that regulate on the basis of 17 return on rate base. All the ones that I'm 18
 - familiar with, it's return on common equity.
- Q. One Newfoundland regulates on -20 A. Yeah, well I acknowledge that earlier, yes. 21
- Q. I wonder whether in fact--I thought I saw a 22
- reference to Alberta Pipelines as being 23
- regulated on return on rate base, you're not 24
- familiar with that? 25

Page 136 specifically on the first page they're talking

- about the National Energy Board, BCUC, the AE,
- that's Alberta Energy Utilities Board, Generic 3
 - ROE and, of course, Newfoundland Power's?
 - A. Yes, I see that.
- Q. Okay. Are you familiar with any other 6
- jurisdictions in Canada that have automatic 7 8
 - adjustment mechanisms?
- A. Oh, yes, I'm familiar with all of the named 9
- jurisdictions here along with Ontario, but 10
- 11 much more familiar with Ontario. When I was
- asked to evaluate Ontario's automatic 12
- 13 adjustment mechanism for the return on common
- equity, I referred to the practices in the 14
- other jurisdictions. And while I don't have 15 it here in front of me, we had a little 16
- spreadsheet, if you will, that showed the 17 similarities and the differences across the 18
- different jurisdictions and some of those 19
- differences became debating points and I know 20 21
 - how the Ontario Energy Board came down on
- those issues. I couldn't, without that 22
- spreadsheet in front of me, just tell you what 23
- the differences are between, let's say, BC and 24 25
 - Alberta.

Page 137

4

- Q. Okay, that's grand. What we do know, though, 1
- 2 as being a difference that exists between
- different formulas is that some jurisdictions 3
- use forecasts in terms of their adjustment and 4 5 others use actual.
- A. Okay. 6
- 7 Q. You agree with me?
- 8 A. Right off the top of my head I can't tell you
- any jurisdiction that uses actual. I thought 9 10 they were all forecast.
- O. Well Newfoundland uses actual. 11
- 12 A. All right. All right.
- 13 Q. You agree with that, for Newfoundland Power?
- A. Well based on setting the return on common 14 equity it's the -15
- 16 Q. Trading.
- A. It's the provincial credit spread added on top 17
- of the actual Government of Canada yields for 18
- 19 particular -
- Q. Dates? 20

25

1

9

13

- A. Dates, yeah. Okay. 21
- Q. Relative to your experience and in Canada can 22
- you tell me, in your 25 years of doing this 23
- kind of work -24
 - A. Now I know I'm being set up here.

Page 138

- Q. Have you ever seen a regulator determine a 1 2 revenue requirement for a single test year but
- adjust the embedded cost of debt for 3
 - subsequent non-test years only and not adjust
- the other factors that go into the revenue 5 requirement? 6
- 7
 - A. Can you try it again, just the question again?
- Q. Have you known of a regulator that determines 8
- the revenue requirement for a single test 9 10 year, as we do, but adjusts the embedded cost
- of debt for subsequent non-test years? 11
- A. No, I'm not familiar with--I haven't looked at 12 anyone where I can say, yes, that's what they 13
- were doing. 14
- Q. I want to talk a bit about Newfoundland 15 16 Power's formula. Are you aware that this
- Board does not rely on forecasts of interest 17
- rates when it sets the ROE for Newfoundland 18
- 19 Power using its automatic adjustment
- mechanism, the point I was making a moment 20 21
 - ago?
- 22 A. Yes. 23 Q. Okay, and I wonder if we can look at P.U. 19,
- please? 49 to 50 is the pages where this is 24
- discussed. I'm sure from your answers to some 25

Page 139

- RFIs, Dr. Cannon, that you had a chance to
- 2 look at this. Would you agree with me that
- 3 this Board concluded that using forecasts was
- not a superior model to using actual yields? 4
- 5 A. I have to admit that this was not a topic that
- I focused on. I don't recall reading about 6
- 7 that debate, I was never directed toward that 8
 - debate, so I just, I can't comment on that.
 - Q. Okay. Can we just scroll down, Mr. O'Rielly,
- please, to see if we can get to the end of 10
- 11 this discussion. Yeah, the next page, please.
- I don't know if I can find an exact sentence 12
- there, but okay, that's fine if you didn't focus on it. Would you agree with me, Dr. 14
- Cannon, that past experience has demonstrated 15
- that actual interest rates can turn out to be 16
- 17 different from forecasts?
- 18 A. Yes, obviously.
- 19 Q. And in the same order, P.U. 19, at page 66
- that the Board compared forecasts and actuals 20
- between 1999 and 2002. Now, for example, in 21
- 22 1999 the Board is showing here in its table
- that all forecasts were less than actual, as 23
- 24 it happened, and in--yeah, the next year, all
- 25 forecasts exceeded the actual yields?

A. Agreed. 1

5

7

15

21

22

- 2 Q. Okay, so forecasts made today by yourself and
- Mr. Bradbury relative to the embedded cost of 3
- debt for '08, '09 and '10, as good as both of 4
 - you are, could, in fact, be off?
- A. They could, in fact, be off, yes. 6
 - Q. Now I understand your concern for the
- potential for over earning by the utility. 8
- And this is addressed at page 6 of your 9 testimony, lines 15 to 22. 10
- 11 A. Yes, I have that.
- o. Okay. 12
- A. Page 6 I think you--didn't you reference page 13 14
 - 6? Is this page 6 here? Oh, yes, it is,
- Q. And this is why Mr. Bradbury very kindly did 16
- that one-page schedule that you addressed this 17
- morning, the MGB-5 in which he showed that 18
- 19 even if, despite the fact, as we've just
- indicated, that even the best forecasters in 20
 - the world could be off in terms of yields,
 - even if the cost, the embedded cost of debt
- 23 for 2010 does come in at 8.21 instead of 8.26
- 24 which we want to embed, it would mean that the 25
 - utility in that year would have \$600,000 more

Page 140

Jani	uar	y 25, 2007 Multi	-Pag	e ''' NL Hydro's Revised 2006 Rate Application
		Page 141		Page 142
1		in earnings?	1	I'm a ratepayer, 600,000 is 600,000 and if
2	A.	Yes.	2	that doesn't have to be built into my rates, I
3	0.	Okay. My point is that relative toI'm	3	don't want it built into my rates. But I
4		sorry, Terry, can you go back to that screen,	4	think the bigger issue is the principle, the
5		please? The total revenue requirement of 431	5	bigger issue is let's get the formula right
6		million, I mean, that really is a drop in the	6	and so that when the differences are greater
7		bucket, isn't it, Dr. Cannon?	7	one way or the otherremember, I'm
8	A.	Well this example talks about a deviation	8	contemplating that it might very well be in
9		between the fixed test year cost of 826 and	9	years beyond the term of the automatic
10		821.	10	adjustment mechanism we're talking about right
11	Q.	Yeah, assuming it actually happens to be?	11	now, it might be that all of the witnesses
12	A.	Assuming that. Which is not insignificant,	12	agree that the embedded cost of debt will
13		but it's not an enormous number. But I	13	start going up, right, and it would penalize
14		thought the whole point of our discussion here	14	Hydro to have a fixed rate. And I don't think
15		was establishing the proper formula, the	15	the Consumer Advocate or anybody else wants
16		justifiable formula for perhaps many years in	16	Hydro to be penalized, to be squeezed in that
17		the future. And just because the forecast	17	situation where we know ahead of time that the
18		the difference between our forecast and the	18	embedded cost of debt is going up but we can't
19		test year embedded cost of debt is five basis	19	incorporate it in the revenue requirement and
20		points for 2010 doesn't mean that in some	20	therefore Hydro is forced to cut back and on
21		future year that difference might be much	21	other, you know, necessary maintenance or
22		larger and the impact on the company's	22	whatever to stay within the revenue
23		earnings might be much larger, might be a much	23	requirement. So my proposal cuts both ways.
24		greater over earning. So my concern, I think	24	It just happens that in the current situation
25		we talked earlier, I mentioned earlier that if	25	the expected embedded cost of debt is on a
		Page 143		Page 144
1		small downward trend, our best expectation, at	1	in other areas.
2		least. In some future general rate	2	Q. I accept your answer. But it wouldn't take
3		application it might very well go in the	3	much, would it, based on your 25 years of
4		opposite direction.	4	experience in this business, for a utility to
5	Q.	I understood perfectly from your answers to	5	have a bump of \$600,000 in any given year?
6		Mr. Johnson's questions that you were	6	A. That's correct.
7		concerned about the future, Dr. Cannon. And I	7	Q. In the same order, P.U. 19 (2003) Mr.
8		want to focus you back on the reality of this	8	O'Rielly. As I think you've already
9		application. And I want to ask you, relative	9	acknowledged, the Consumer Advocate and Grant
10		to this \$600,000 potential difference in	10	Thornton, on behalf of the Board, did express
11		earnings, even if the embedded cost of debt in	11	some concern relative to how Newfoundland
12		2010 did come in at 8.21 percent, is it at all	12	Power's formula had operated in the three
13		relevant to you that Hydro's margin, based on	13	years prior. And at page 68 the Board made
14		the rate application, is like \$8 million with	14	its conclusion, you'll see it there in bold
15		a return of approximately four percent?	15	print, that instead of doing what you're
16	A.	Well again, I wasn't engaged to look at that	16	suggesting now, and that is embed a cost of
17		broader picture of what kind of safety margin	17	debt for future years beyond the test year, it
18		Hydro should have or would not have and what,	18	would require Newfoundland Power to modify the
19		you know, deferral accounts that they might	19	schedule filed as part of its annual return

21

22

23

24

25

specifying the causes of variations in the

actual embedded cost of debt from the cost

forecast for the test year period. Now I know

you've already said today you agree with that

A. Oh, I said it would provide some, but perhaps

reporting mechanism?

20

21

22

23

24

25

have available to them to cover unexpected

expenses and breakdowns and that kind of

thing, so it's really not something that I was

asked to adjudicate. I don't feel comfortable

saying, you know, give Hydro a freebie 600,000

so that they can make up for unexpected things

	Page I
1	only limited comfort to the ratepayers. And
2	it's an after the fact adjustment, it puts the
3	Board to a lot of extra work and if the Board
4	decided that the differences were significant
5	enough to act on, the rate adjustments and
6	that sort of thing are bound to come 18 months
7	after the fact, and it's a messy protection, I
8	would think. Much better to anticipate that
9	it's likely to happen and to forceor reduce
10	the chances that this will happen by building
11	in our best forecast of what the embedded cost
12	of debt will be.

- Q. Okay, so I know you're not saying that this is something that you simply accept. You acknowledge that it's okay for Hydro to do it as well, but -
- 17 A. Yes.

14

15

16

18 Q. - my question is, given that the Board, in light of the same concerns being stated to 19 them in Newfoundland Power's hearing and with 20 the benefit of three years experience in which 21 22 Newfoundland Power had, in fact, had lower embedded cost of debt than what had been in 23 the formula, for purposes of regulatory 24 consistency and fairness why shouldn't the 25

the 25

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9 10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

22

23

24

25

the light of Hydro's circumstances, Hydro's capital structure, Hydro's return on equity.

The proportion of the return on rate base that is determined by the embedded cost of debt, which we've agreed is in excess of 92 percent of the number, and Newfoundland Power is another case for another hearing.

8 Q. Okay, well two questions flowing from that and 9 I think I'm finished. First of all, you seem to have taken from P.U. 19 (2003) that the 10 11 Board was concerned about having to modify the formula annually by what you say is coming 12 back and revisiting the issue as opposed to 13 another possible interpretation of their 14 concern about having to modify the formula by 15 embedding now forecasts for '08, '09 and '10 16 17 So I'm not certain that your interpretation is 18 correct.

19 (2:45 A.M.)

25

A. Well I took my interpretation from the words that said automatic adjustment mechanism "if once a formula has been established," all right, "the Board were to use variations from forecasts." I'm not asking the Board to use

any variations from forecasts of requirements.

Board make the same order for Hydro?

Page 146

A. Well two responses to that. First of all, the Board, as I understand it, can only deal with the evidence and the suggestions that are put to it at the time. And the remedies that were offered at Newfoundland Power's, you know, 2003 general rate application were ones that did offend two of the Board's principles, and so I sympathize with the Board saying, no, we don't want to go with those remedies. So I've offered a different remedy that I believe doesn't offend those principles, does not ask the Board to come back and hear new evidence and act in years that are outside of the general rate application years. So that's one reason why I think that the decision that the Board made in 2003 isn't necessarily, doesn't carry over today. And the other is that decision was with respect to Newfoundland Power, whose circumstances, you know, in terms of capital structure, in terms of return on equity are different than Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro. So I emphasized before that I believe the Board ought to make its decision on Hydro's automatic adjustment mechanism in

Page 147

Page 148
"To adjust various formula components as they change." I'm not asking the Board to adjust anything as variances happen or as things change. I'm asking the Board to adopt the best forecast that we can make this year that Hydro and I have, you know, expressed some agreement on and build that into the formula and that would be the formula and there wouldn't be any adjusting things as variances appear. The formula would stay in place until and if the triggering mechanism was triggered.

- Q. Well I won't belabour the point, but there are some, me included, who might argue that that's worse, because now you're trying to embed into the formula something which may happen four years away.
- 17 A. Well the alternative is to embed into the 18 formula the assumption that nothing is going 19 to change.
- 20 Q. Yeah, that's right, which is -
- 21 A. And that may a worse evil.
 - Q. Well, at least it's consistent. The other thing that flowed from your answer, Dr. Cannon, was the point that you make about the difference in the capital structure between

Page 145 - Page 148

		Page 149			Page 150
1		the two utilities. And let me ask you this,	1	M	MR. COXWORTHY:
2		is that not reflected in the difference in the	2		Q. No questions for Dr. Cannon. Thank you, Mr.
3		early trigger point that Mr. Bradbury	3		Chair.
4		discussed?	4	CF	CHAIRMAN:
5	A.	Oh, that's a completely separate issue. I	5		Q. Thank you. Mr. Kelly?
6		acknowledge and applaud the Company for	6	KI	KELLY, Q.C.:
7		recognizing that the trigger point for Hydro	7		Q. Thank you, Chair. Dr. Cannon, I take it from
8		would have to be different than the trigger	8		your answers to Ms. Butler that you were
9		point for Newfoundland Power tootherwise if	9		really asked to look at only one rather narrow
10		they used the same trigger point as	10		question here about this question of embedding
11		Newfoundland Power, the triggering mechanism	11		the cost of debt. That's correct, am I?
12		would fire off, if you will, more frequently	12		A. No. I was originally asked to look at a
13		than I think would be desirable from the	13		broader set of issues, but I believe the only
14		Board's point of view.	14		one of those issues that wasn't settled was
15	Q.	Yeah, but it is related to the fact that they	15		the issue of the automatic adjustment
16		have different capital structures?	16		mechanism and whether the embedded cost of
17	A.	Yes, that's the source of the problem there,	17		debt would be a constant number or not.
18		as well.	18		Q. Fair enough. But in relation to that issue
19	Q.	Okay. Thank you, very much, Dr. Cannon.	19		you really haven't addressed yourself to the
20		Thank you.	20		implications of what you're suggesting for the
21	Q.	Those are my questions, Mr. Chairman.	21		whole regulatory process itself. Would you
22 (RMAN:	22		agree with that? In other words, you haven't
23	Q.	Thank you, Ms. Butler. Mr. Coxworthy, do you	23		looked at if we go down this road of modifying
24		have any cross-examination in the absence of	24		one component of the revenue requirement, what
25		your colleague?	25		the implications are for the regulatory
		Page 151			Page 152
1		framework in this jurisdiction?	1		something different with its interest
2	A.	Well when I was doing my reading, I early	2		forecasting now versus what it did six or
3		became aware of the fact that regulating	3		eight months ago, but those interest forecasts
4		utilities on the basis of the return on rate	4		-
5					changed over that six or eight month period?
6		base involved a different set of	5		changed over that six or eight month period? A. I can't swear to that being the only thing
'		base involved a different set of considerations than regulating the utility on	5		A. I can't swear to that being the only thing
1 7		considerations than regulating the utility on	6		A. I can't swear to that being the only thing that went on inside the financial department
7 8		considerations than regulating the utility on the basis of return on common equity. But	6 7		A. I can't swear to that being the only thing that went on inside the financial department at Hydro, but that would certainly be a major
8		considerations than regulating the utility on the basis of return on common equity. But yes, I did notI was not asked to investigate	6 7 8		A. I can't swear to that being the only thing that went on inside the financial department at Hydro, but that would certainly be a major aspect of it, that over that period of time
8 9		considerations than regulating the utility on the basis of return on common equity. But yes, I did notI was not asked to investigate should the non-capital cost components of the	6 7 8 9		A. I can't swear to that being the only thing that went on inside the financial department at Hydro, but that would certainly be a major aspect of it, that over that period of time the forecasts from their financial advisors
8 9 10		considerations than regulating the utility on the basis of return on common equity. But yes, I did notI was not asked to investigate should the non-capital cost components of the revenue requirement be managed in some other	6 7 8 9 10		A. I can't swear to that being the only thing that went on inside the financial department at Hydro, but that would certainly be a major aspect of it, that over that period of time the forecasts from their financial advisors and others were coming down.
8 9 10 11	0.	considerations than regulating the utility on the basis of return on common equity. But yes, I did notI was not asked to investigate should the non-capital cost components of the revenue requirement be managed in some other way. That's not my expertise at all.	6 7 8 9 10 11		 A. I can't swear to that being the only thing that went on inside the financial department at Hydro, but that would certainly be a major aspect of it, that over that period of time the forecasts from their financial advisors and others were coming down. Q. Right, so over a period of six or eight months
8 9 10 11 12	Q.	considerations than regulating the utility on the basis of return on common equity. But yes, I did notI was not asked to investigate should the non-capital cost components of the revenue requirement be managed in some other way. That's not my expertise at all. But you weren't asked, you didn't do it, which	6 7 8 9 10 11 12		 A. I can't swear to that being the only thing that went on inside the financial department at Hydro, but that would certainly be a major aspect of it, that over that period of time the forecasts from their financial advisors and others were coming down. Q. Right, so over a period of six or eight months we had a substantial change. And it is
8 9 10 11 12 13		considerations than regulating the utility on the basis of return on common equity. But yes, I did notI was not asked to investigate should the non-capital cost components of the revenue requirement be managed in some other way. That's not my expertise at all. But you weren't asked, you didn't do it, which is fair?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13		 A. I can't swear to that being the only thing that went on inside the financial department at Hydro, but that would certainly be a major aspect of it, that over that period of time the forecasts from their financial advisors and others were coming down. Q. Right, so over a period of six or eight months we had a substantial change. And it is certainly not inconceivable and perhaps even
8 9 10 11 12 13 14		considerations than regulating the utility on the basis of return on common equity. But yes, I did notI was not asked to investigate should the non-capital cost components of the revenue requirement be managed in some other way. That's not my expertise at all. But you weren't asked, you didn't do it, which is fair? Yeah, I didn't look beyond the capital cost	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14		 A. I can't swear to that being the only thing that went on inside the financial department at Hydro, but that would certainly be a major aspect of it, that over that period of time the forecasts from their financial advisors and others were coming down. Q. Right, so over a period of six or eight months we had a substantial change. And it is certainly not inconceivable and perhaps even probable that six or eight months out from now
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A.	considerations than regulating the utility on the basis of return on common equity. But yes, I did notI was not asked to investigate should the non-capital cost components of the revenue requirement be managed in some other way. That's not my expertise at all. But you weren't asked, you didn't do it, which is fair? Yeah, I didn't look beyond the capital cost components.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15		 A. I can't swear to that being the only thing that went on inside the financial department at Hydro, but that would certainly be a major aspect of it, that over that period of time the forecasts from their financial advisors and others were coming down. Q. Right, so over a period of six or eight months we had a substantial change. And it is certainly not inconceivable and perhaps even probable that six or eight months out from now interest rates will be different than what
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A.	considerations than regulating the utility on the basis of return on common equity. But yes, I did notI was not asked to investigate should the non-capital cost components of the revenue requirement be managed in some other way. That's not my expertise at all. But you weren't asked, you didn't do it, which is fair? Yeah, I didn't look beyond the capital cost components. Okay. In questioning from Mr. Johnson you	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16		 A. I can't swear to that being the only thing that went on inside the financial department at Hydro, but that would certainly be a major aspect of it, that over that period of time the forecasts from their financial advisors and others were coming down. Q. Right, so over a period of six or eight months we had a substantial change. And it is certainly not inconceivable and perhaps even probable that six or eight months out from now interest rates will be different than what we're forecasting today?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A.	considerations than regulating the utility on the basis of return on common equity. But yes, I did notI was not asked to investigate should the non-capital cost components of the revenue requirement be managed in some other way. That's not my expertise at all. But you weren't asked, you didn't do it, which is fair? Yeah, I didn't look beyond the capital cost components. Okay. In questioning from Mr. Johnson you talked about the fact that the interest rates	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17		 A. I can't swear to that being the only thing that went on inside the financial department at Hydro, but that would certainly be a major aspect of it, that over that period of time the forecasts from their financial advisors and others were coming down. Q. Right, so over a period of six or eight months we had a substantial change. And it is certainly not inconceivable and perhaps even probable that six or eight months out from now interest rates will be different than what we're forecasting today? A. Yes, that's possible.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A.	considerations than regulating the utility on the basis of return on common equity. But yes, I did notI was not asked to investigate should the non-capital cost components of the revenue requirement be managed in some other way. That's not my expertise at all. But you weren't asked, you didn't do it, which is fair? Yeah, I didn't look beyond the capital cost components. Okay. In questioning from Mr. Johnson you talked about the fact that the interest rates from Hydro's first filing to what now are in	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		 A. I can't swear to that being the only thing that went on inside the financial department at Hydro, but that would certainly be a major aspect of it, that over that period of time the forecasts from their financial advisors and others were coming down. Q. Right, so over a period of six or eight months we had a substantial change. And it is certainly not inconceivable and perhaps even probable that six or eight months out from now interest rates will be different than what we're forecasting today? A. Yes, that's possible. Q. Now you understand that in this jurisdiction
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A.	considerations than regulating the utility on the basis of return on common equity. But yes, I did notI was not asked to investigate should the non-capital cost components of the revenue requirement be managed in some other way. That's not my expertise at all. But you weren't asked, you didn't do it, which is fair? Yeah, I didn't look beyond the capital cost components. Okay. In questioning from Mr. Johnson you talked about the fact that the interest rates from Hydro's first filing to what now are in thenow is in the evidence, have changed, and	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		 A. I can't swear to that being the only thing that went on inside the financial department at Hydro, but that would certainly be a major aspect of it, that over that period of time the forecasts from their financial advisors and others were coming down. Q. Right, so over a period of six or eight months we had a substantial change. And it is certainly not inconceivable and perhaps even probable that six or eight months out from now interest rates will be different than what we're forecasting today? A. Yes, that's possible. Q. Now you understand that in this jurisdiction we have a forward test year regulatory
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A.	considerations than regulating the utility on the basis of return on common equity. But yes, I did notI was not asked to investigate should the non-capital cost components of the revenue requirement be managed in some other way. That's not my expertise at all. But you weren't asked, you didn't do it, which is fair? Yeah, I didn't look beyond the capital cost components. Okay. In questioning from Mr. Johnson you talked about the fact that the interest rates from Hydro's first filing to what now are in thenow is in the evidence, have changed, and you suggested that that was part of the	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20		 A. I can't swear to that being the only thing that went on inside the financial department at Hydro, but that would certainly be a major aspect of it, that over that period of time the forecasts from their financial advisors and others were coming down. Q. Right, so over a period of six or eight months we had a substantial change. And it is certainly not inconceivable and perhaps even probable that six or eight months out from now interest rates will be different than what we're forecasting today? A. Yes, that's possible. Q. Now you understand that in this jurisdiction we have a forward test year regulatory framework, correct?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A.	considerations than regulating the utility on the basis of return on common equity. But yes, I did notI was not asked to investigate should the non-capital cost components of the revenue requirement be managed in some other way. That's not my expertise at all. But you weren't asked, you didn't do it, which is fair? Yeah, I didn't look beyond the capital cost components. Okay. In questioning from Mr. Johnson you talked about the fact that the interest rates from Hydro's first filing to what now are in thenow is in the evidence, have changed, and you suggested that that was part of the testing process which had gone on. Did I get	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		 A. I can't swear to that being the only thing that went on inside the financial department at Hydro, but that would certainly be a major aspect of it, that over that period of time the forecasts from their financial advisors and others were coming down. Q. Right, so over a period of six or eight months we had a substantial change. And it is certainly not inconceivable and perhaps even probable that six or eight months out from now interest rates will be different than what we're forecasting today? A. Yes, that's possible. Q. Now you understand that in this jurisdiction we have a forward test year regulatory framework, correct? A. Yes.
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q.	considerations than regulating the utility on the basis of return on common equity. But yes, I did notI was not asked to investigate should the non-capital cost components of the revenue requirement be managed in some other way. That's not my expertise at all. But you weren't asked, you didn't do it, which is fair? Yeah, I didn't look beyond the capital cost components. Okay. In questioning from Mr. Johnson you talked about the fact that the interest rates from Hydro's first filing to what now are in thenow is in the evidence, have changed, and you suggested that that was part of the testing process which had gone on. Did I get your answer essentially correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		 A. I can't swear to that being the only thing that went on inside the financial department at Hydro, but that would certainly be a major aspect of it, that over that period of time the forecasts from their financial advisors and others were coming down. Q. Right, so over a period of six or eight months we had a substantial change. And it is certainly not inconceivable and perhaps even probable that six or eight months out from now interest rates will be different than what we're forecasting today? A. Yes, that's possible. Q. Now you understand that in this jurisdiction we have a forward test year regulatory framework, correct? A. Yes. Q. And interest costs or debt costs would be only
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	A. Q.	considerations than regulating the utility on the basis of return on common equity. But yes, I did notI was not asked to investigate should the non-capital cost components of the revenue requirement be managed in some other way. That's not my expertise at all. But you weren't asked, you didn't do it, which is fair? Yeah, I didn't look beyond the capital cost components. Okay. In questioning from Mr. Johnson you talked about the fact that the interest rates from Hydro's first filing to what now are in thenow is in the evidence, have changed, and you suggested that that was part of the testing process which had gone on. Did I get your answer essentially correct? Yes, that's right.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23		 A. I can't swear to that being the only thing that went on inside the financial department at Hydro, but that would certainly be a major aspect of it, that over that period of time the forecasts from their financial advisors and others were coming down. Q. Right, so over a period of six or eight months we had a substantial change. And it is certainly not inconceivable and perhaps even probable that six or eight months out from now interest rates will be different than what we're forecasting today? A. Yes, that's possible. Q. Now you understand that in this jurisdiction we have a forward test year regulatory framework, correct? A. Yes. Q. And interest costs or debt costs would be only one of those components of a revenue
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q.	considerations than regulating the utility on the basis of return on common equity. But yes, I did notI was not asked to investigate should the non-capital cost components of the revenue requirement be managed in some other way. That's not my expertise at all. But you weren't asked, you didn't do it, which is fair? Yeah, I didn't look beyond the capital cost components. Okay. In questioning from Mr. Johnson you talked about the fact that the interest rates from Hydro's first filing to what now are in thenow is in the evidence, have changed, and you suggested that that was part of the testing process which had gone on. Did I get your answer essentially correct?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22		 A. I can't swear to that being the only thing that went on inside the financial department at Hydro, but that would certainly be a major aspect of it, that over that period of time the forecasts from their financial advisors and others were coming down. Q. Right, so over a period of six or eight months we had a substantial change. And it is certainly not inconceivable and perhaps even probable that six or eight months out from now interest rates will be different than what we're forecasting today? A. Yes, that's possible. Q. Now you understand that in this jurisdiction we have a forward test year regulatory framework, correct? A. Yes. Q. And interest costs or debt costs would be only

Page 153

- Q. So that if theoretically one is going to start 1
- 2 adjusting debt costs by trying to forecast out
- next year and the year after, one could apply 3
- that same principle, that same approach, to 4
- forecasting other expenses, couldn't one? 5
- A. Yes, conceivably. 6
- 7 Q. In other words, one could start trying to
- forecast what your depreciation expense will 8
- be in '08, '09, '010, etcetera? 9
- 10 A. Yes.
- O. One could do the same for fuel? 11
- 12 A. Yes.
- 13 O. One could do the same for salaries and
- operating expenses? 14
- A. That's certainly conceivable. 15
- 16 Q. Right. So if we went down that road, then the
- regulatory process, if we tried to do that for 17
- each and every one of them, then when we come 18
- in to one of these general rate applications, 19
- we would be trying to not only do one test 20
- year, but we would be trying to forecast out 21
- 22 any number of years into the future, correct?
- A. I guess that's, yes, that would be correct, 23
- 24

1 2

Q. And some jurisdictions, for example, have 25

- Page 154 taken the approach, well, we'll apply some 1
 - 2 escalator to expenses, don't they?
 - A. I think so. I'm not familiar with which ones. 3 4 though.
 - Q. Right, and I take it from your answer to Ms. 5
 - Butler you're not familiar with the recent 6
 - 7 Ontario Energy Board report on cost of capital
 - released in December of 2006? 8
 - A. Yes, I haven't see that. 9
 - 10 Q. No, okay. And I take it from all your answers to Ms. Butler that there is no jurisdiction 11
 - in Canada that you're aware of that actually 12
 - tries to forecast out for the purpose of its 13
 - adjustment formula a future cost of debt? 14 15
 - A. That's because their adjustment formula doesn't include the cost of debt, it's the
 - adjustment formula is forecasting the return 17 18

16

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

25

- 19 Q. Right, and I don't want to get into a debate with you as to what BC does and Alberta does 20
- and Ontario does. But none of those formula 21

Newfoundland Power, but is there any merit

perhaps considering the suggestion that you

that you can see in the Board using that formula as the guideline and moving forward

A. When you say that the Board is familiar with

the formula, it's familiar with it with the

other utility and it has an opportunity to

other utility, for Hydro, in this case. And I

think the choice boils down to building in a

design and approve a unique formula for its

- approaches actually try to change the--22
- forecast a future cost of debt for inclusion 23
- in their formulas? 24

have?

A. That's correct. 25

Page 155

- Q. All right. Okay. Thank you, Dr. Cannon,
 - those are my questions.
- 3 CHAIRMAN:
- Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Ms. Newman?
- 5 MS. NEWMAN:
- Q. I just have one question and it follows up on
- 7 questions of my learned friend, Mr. Kelly.
- You've just agreed that in no other 8
- jurisdiction is this happening that you're 9
- aware of and you've stated that that probably 10
- 11 is in part due the fact that we regulate on
- 12 rate base rather than equity and I accept
- 13 that.

25

- 14 A. That's correct.
- 15 Q. And we also, you know, it's obvious that this
- is--will be the first year for the 16
- implementation of an automatic adjustment 17
- mechanism for Hydro. So this would place, to 18
- 19 my mind, us in a bit of a unique circumstance
- right now. And I'm wondering if you could 20 comment as to whether you think there's any 21
- merit in the Board adopting something that it 22
- is familiar with, that has been tried in this 23
- 24 jurisdiction, that has been used for a number of years, albeit in the context of
- Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

value today that we believe is not the best value for the debt cost going forward as opposed to building a value that we think is a better estimate of that debt cost going forward. And it just, it's just building it in today, it's just recording four numbers

Page 156

- instead of recording one number. And the actual numbers, as everybody has emphasized,
- 19 could deviate that--deviate from the four 20
- embedded cost of debt numbers that I'm 21
- 22 recommending on either side, could be higher,
- could be lower. But in my view by building in 23 24
 - instead of a constant or fixed embedded cost of debt for those four years, if we build in

		Page 157			Page 158	
1		the 826, the 823, the 820 and the 821, my	1		Chairman.	
2	belief is that the chance that those numbers		2	2 CHAIRMAN:		
3		prove to be wrong, there's an equal chance	3	Ο.	Thank you, Ms. Newman. Mr. Johnson, any	
4		that those numbers will be too high and an	4		redirect?	
5		equal chance that they'll be too low, rather	5	5 MR. JOHNSON:		
6		than building a bias toward having Hydro over	6		Yes, thank you, Mr. Chairman. Dr. Cannon, who	
7		earn its allowed return on equity. So Hydro's	7		do you understand Grant Thornton to be?	
8		a unique situation, Hydro, so much of the	8	Α.	I gather it's an accounting consulting firm	
9		return on rate base is determined by that one	9		that advises the Board on whatever the Board	
10		number, to sort of pretend that that one	10		asks to be advised on.	
11		number is going to be the same for four years	11	O.	And do you understand that they're the Board's	
12		as opposed to trying our best to estimate what	12		own independent financial consultants?	
13		that is for the four years is a little bit	13	Α.	Yes, yes.	
14		like burying our heads in the sand. I guess	14		And is it your understanding, Dr. Cannon,	
15		there's some comfort in saying well, we'll	15	ζ.	because there's been some discussion in the	
16		justthe one number we know or that we think	16		cross-examination by Mr. Kelly and Ms. Butler,	
17		we've got a better handle on is the test year	17		that all we're interested in doing is	
18		number, and we'll not think about the numbers	18		adjusting for line 26 and forgetting the rest,	
19		after that, but if you're going to design a	19		but is it your understanding that Grant	
20		formula that's going to be in place for four	20		Thornton put forward a proposition for the	
21		years, I'd want to think about what those four	21		Board as to that would work within the rate	
22		numbers are going to be, if they amount to 92	22		base regime in Newfoundland and Labrador, in	
23		percent or more of the required return on rate	23		terms of alternative suggestions as to how to	
24		base.	24		go about the automatic adjustment mechanism?	
25	Q.	Thank you. Those are all my questions, Mr.	25	A.	Yes, and I specifically read about the ones	
		Page 159			Page 160	
1		Page 159 that were put forward in 2003. I guess.	1	0.	Page 160 Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon.	
1 2	0.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess.	1 2		Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon.	
2	Q.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put	2	CHAII	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon.	
2 3	Q.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was	2 3	CHAII Q.	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen?	
2	Q.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost	2 3 4	CHAII Q. VICE-	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN:	
2 3 4 5		that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost of debt? Is that your understanding?	2 3 4 5	CHAII Q. VICE-	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN: Yes, I think most of my questions have	
2 3 4 5 6	A.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost of debt? Is that your understanding? Yes, that's right.	2 3 4 5 6	CHAII Q. VICE-	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN: Yes, I think most of my questions have actually been covered. I just havein terms	
2 3 4 5 6 7	A.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost of debt? Is that your understanding? Yes, that's right. And other than the issue of that involving a	2 3 4 5 6 7	CHAII Q. VICE-	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN: Yes, I think most of my questions have actually been covered. I just havein terms of the principle, and I thought I heard you	
2 3 4 5 6	A.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost of debt? Is that your understanding? Yes, that's right. And other than the issue of that involving a hearing and a process then each and every	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	CHAII Q. VICE-	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN: Yes, I think most of my questions have actually been covered. I just havein terms of the principle, and I thought I heard you say a while ago that it's the principle that's	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost of debt? Is that your understanding? Yes, that's right. And other than the issue of that involving a hearing and a process then each and every year, how does Grant Thornton, the financial	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAII Q. VICE-	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN: Yes, I think most of my questions have actually been covered. I just havein terms of the principle, and I thought I heard you say a while ago that it's the principle that's important here. In terms of the principle, if	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost of debt? Is that your understanding? Yes, that's right. And other than the issue of that involving a hearing and a process then each and every year, how does Grant Thornton, the financial consultants to the Board, possible suggestion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	CHAII Q. VICE-	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN: Yes, I think most of my questions have actually been covered. I just havein terms of the principle, and I thought I heard you say a while ago that it's the principle that's important here. In terms of the principle, if the embedded cost of debt numbers that we're	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost of debt? Is that your understanding? Yes, that's right. And other than the issue of that involving a hearing and a process then each and every year, how does Grant Thornton, the financial consultants to the Board, possible suggestion to this Board differ from the one that you're	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHAII Q. VICE-	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN: Yes, I think most of my questions have actually been covered. I just havein terms of the principle, and I thought I heard you say a while ago that it's the principle that's important here. In terms of the principle, if the embedded cost of debt numbers that we're looking at today, forecast out to 2010 or so,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	A. Q.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost of debt? Is that your understanding? Yes, that's right. And other than the issue of that involving a hearing and a process then each and every year, how does Grant Thornton, the financial consultants to the Board, possible suggestion to this Board differ from the one that you're putting forward to the Board?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	CHAII Q. VICE-	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN: Yes, I think most of my questions have actually been covered. I just havein terms of the principle, and I thought I heard you say a while ago that it's the principle that's important here. In terms of the principle, if the embedded cost of debt numbers that we're looking at today, forecast out to 2010 or so, were 8.26, 8.69, 8.75, 9.21, would you still	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A. Q.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost of debt? Is that your understanding? Yes, that's right. And other than the issue of that involving a hearing and a process then each and every year, how does Grant Thornton, the financial consultants to the Board, possible suggestion to this Board differ from the one that you're putting forward to the Board? Well, Grant Thornton's suggestion would have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	CHAII Q. VICE-	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN: Yes, I think most of my questions have actually been covered. I just havein terms of the principle, and I thought I heard you say a while ago that it's the principle that's important here. In terms of the principle, if the embedded cost of debt numbers that we're looking at today, forecast out to 2010 or so,	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A. Q.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost of debt? Is that your understanding? Yes, that's right. And other than the issue of that involving a hearing and a process then each and every year, how does Grant Thornton, the financial consultants to the Board, possible suggestion to this Board differ from the one that you're putting forward to the Board? Well, Grant Thornton's suggestion would have involved the Board receiving evidence and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	CHAII Q. VICE- Q.	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN: Yes, I think most of my questions have actually been covered. I just havein terms of the principle, and I thought I heard you say a while ago that it's the principle that's important here. In terms of the principle, if the embedded cost of debt numbers that we're looking at today, forecast out to 2010 or so, were 8.26, 8.69, 8.75, 9.21, would you still be putting forward this proposal to this Board?	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A. Q.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost of debt? Is that your understanding? Yes, that's right. And other than the issue of that involving a hearing and a process then each and every year, how does Grant Thornton, the financial consultants to the Board, possible suggestion to this Board differ from the one that you're putting forward to the Board? Well, Grant Thornton's suggestion would have involved the Board receiving evidence and evaluating evidence each year, as I understand	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	CHAII Q. VICE- Q.	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN: Yes, I think most of my questions have actually been covered. I just have—in terms of the principle, and I thought I heard you say a while ago that it's the principle that's important here. In terms of the principle, if the embedded cost of debt numbers that we're looking at today, forecast out to 2010 or so, were 8.26, 8.69, 8.75, 9.21, would you still be putting forward this proposal to this Board? I certainly would, because if we really	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A. Q.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost of debt? Is that your understanding? Yes, that's right. And other than the issue of that involving a hearing and a process then each and every year, how does Grant Thornton, the financial consultants to the Board, possible suggestion to this Board differ from the one that you're putting forward to the Board? Well, Grant Thornton's suggestion would have involved the Board receiving evidence and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	CHAII Q. VICE- Q.	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN: Yes, I think most of my questions have actually been covered. I just havein terms of the principle, and I thought I heard you say a while ago that it's the principle that's important here. In terms of the principle, if the embedded cost of debt numbers that we're looking at today, forecast out to 2010 or so, were 8.26, 8.69, 8.75, 9.21, would you still be putting forward this proposal to this Board? I certainly would, because if we really believed that in rolling over the company's	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A. Q.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost of debt? Is that your understanding? Yes, that's right. And other than the issue of that involving a hearing and a process then each and every year, how does Grant Thornton, the financial consultants to the Board, possible suggestion to this Board differ from the one that you're putting forward to the Board? Well, Grant Thornton's suggestion would have involved the Board receiving evidence and evaluating evidence each year, as I understand it, and making a decision each year. My	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	CHAII Q. VICE- Q.	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN: Yes, I think most of my questions have actually been covered. I just have—in terms of the principle, and I thought I heard you say a while ago that it's the principle that's important here. In terms of the principle, if the embedded cost of debt numbers that we're looking at today, forecast out to 2010 or so, were 8.26, 8.69, 8.75, 9.21, would you still be putting forward this proposal to this Board? I certainly would, because if we really	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A. Q.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost of debt? Is that your understanding? Yes, that's right. And other than the issue of that involving a hearing and a process then each and every year, how does Grant Thornton, the financial consultants to the Board, possible suggestion to this Board differ from the one that you're putting forward to the Board? Well, Grant Thornton's suggestion would have involved the Board receiving evidence and evaluating evidence each year, as I understand it, and making a decision each year. My proposal involves the Board hearing that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	CHAII Q. VICE- Q.	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN: Yes, I think most of my questions have actually been covered. I just havein terms of the principle, and I thought I heard you say a while ago that it's the principle that's important here. In terms of the principle, if the embedded cost of debt numbers that we're looking at today, forecast out to 2010 or so, were 8.26, 8.69, 8.75, 9.21, would you still be putting forward this proposal to this Board? I certainly would, because if we really believed that in rolling over the company's debt it was going to have to be rolled over at	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost of debt? Is that your understanding? Yes, that's right. And other than the issue of that involving a hearing and a process then each and every year, how does Grant Thornton, the financial consultants to the Board, possible suggestion to this Board differ from the one that you're putting forward to the Board? Well, Grant Thornton's suggestion would have involved the Board receiving evidence and evaluating evidence each year, as I understand it, and making a decision each year. My proposal involves the Board hearing that evidence once, in this hearing, hearing the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAII Q. VICE- Q.	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN: Yes, I think most of my questions have actually been covered. I just havein terms of the principle, and I thought I heard you say a while ago that it's the principle that's important here. In terms of the principle, if the embedded cost of debt numbers that we're looking at today, forecast out to 2010 or so, were 8.26, 8.69, 8.75, 9.21, would you still be putting forward this proposal to this Board? I certainly would, because if we really believed that in rolling over the company's debt it was going to have to be rolled over at a higher interest rate and their revenue	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A. Q.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost of debt? Is that your understanding? Yes, that's right. And other than the issue of that involving a hearing and a process then each and every year, how does Grant Thornton, the financial consultants to the Board, possible suggestion to this Board differ from the one that you're putting forward to the Board? Well, Grant Thornton's suggestion would have involved the Board receiving evidence and evaluating evidence each year, as I understand it, and making a decision each year. My proposal involves the Board hearing that evidence once, in this hearing, hearing the debate over what the interest rates are going	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	CHAII Q. VICE- Q.	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN: Yes, I think most of my questions have actually been covered. I just havein terms of the principle, and I thought I heard you say a while ago that it's the principle that's important here. In terms of the principle, if the embedded cost of debt numbers that we're looking at today, forecast out to 2010 or so, were 8.26, 8.69, 8.75, 9.21, would you still be putting forward this proposal to this Board? I certainly would, because if we really believed that in rolling over the company's debt it was going to have to be rolled over at a higher interest rate and their revenue requirements for those years didn't reflect	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A. Q.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost of debt? Is that your understanding? Yes, that's right. And other than the issue of that involving a hearing and a process then each and every year, how does Grant Thornton, the financial consultants to the Board, possible suggestion to this Board differ from the one that you're putting forward to the Board? Well, Grant Thornton's suggestion would have involved the Board receiving evidence and evaluating evidence each year, as I understand it, and making a decision each year. My proposal involves the Board hearing that evidence once, in this hearing, hearing the debate over what the interest rates are going to be for the next four years and making the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	CHAII Q. VICE- Q.	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN: Yes, I think most of my questions have actually been covered. I just havein terms of the principle, and I thought I heard you say a while ago that it's the principle that's important here. In terms of the principle, if the embedded cost of debt numbers that we're looking at today, forecast out to 2010 or so, were 8.26, 8.69, 8.75, 9.21, would you still be putting forward this proposal to this Board? I certainly would, because if we really believed that in rolling over the company's debt it was going to have to be rolled over at a higher interest rate and their revenue requirements for those years didn't reflect it, then I'm sure the company would be put in	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A. Q.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost of debt? Is that your understanding? Yes, that's right. And other than the issue of that involving a hearing and a process then each and every year, how does Grant Thornton, the financial consultants to the Board, possible suggestion to this Board differ from the one that you're putting forward to the Board? Well, Grant Thornton's suggestion would have involved the Board receiving evidence and evaluating evidence each year, as I understand it, and making a decision each year. My proposal involves the Board hearing that evidence once, in this hearing, hearing the debate over what the interest rates are going to be for the next four years and making the one decision and the Board and the company and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	CHAII Q. VICE- Q.	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN: Yes, I think most of my questions have actually been covered. I just havein terms of the principle, and I thought I heard you say a while ago that it's the principle that's important here. In terms of the principle, if the embedded cost of debt numbers that we're looking at today, forecast out to 2010 or so, were 8.26, 8.69, 8.75, 9.21, would you still be putting forward this proposal to this Board? I certainly would, because if we really believed that in rolling over the company's debt it was going to have to be rolled over at a higher interest rate and their revenue requirements for those years didn't reflect it, then I'm sure the company would be put in a bind, having to cut back on other necessary	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A. Q.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost of debt? Is that your understanding? Yes, that's right. And other than the issue of that involving a hearing and a process then each and every year, how does Grant Thornton, the financial consultants to the Board, possible suggestion to this Board differ from the one that you're putting forward to the Board? Well, Grant Thornton's suggestion would have involved the Board receiving evidence and evaluating evidence each year, as I understand it, and making a decision each year. My proposal involves the Board hearing that evidence once, in this hearing, hearing the debate over what the interest rates are going to be for the next four years and making the one decision and the Board and the company and the ratepayers then live with that decision	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	CHAII Q. VICE- Q.	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN: Yes, I think most of my questions have actually been covered. I just havein terms of the principle, and I thought I heard you say a while ago that it's the principle that's important here. In terms of the principle, if the embedded cost of debt numbers that we're looking at today, forecast out to 2010 or so, were 8.26, 8.69, 8.75, 9.21, would you still be putting forward this proposal to this Board? I certainly would, because if we really believed that in rolling over the company's debt it was going to have to be rolled over at a higher interest rate and their revenue requirements for those years didn't reflect it, then I'm sure the company would be put in a bind, having to cut back on other necessary expenditures, maybe you know, short circuits	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	A. Q.	that were put forward in 2003, I guess. Yes, and one of the alternatives that they put forward for the consideration of the Board was a revisitation annually of the embedded cost of debt? Is that your understanding? Yes, that's right. And other than the issue of that involving a hearing and a process then each and every year, how does Grant Thornton, the financial consultants to the Board, possible suggestion to this Board differ from the one that you're putting forward to the Board? Well, Grant Thornton's suggestion would have involved the Board receiving evidence and evaluating evidence each year, as I understand it, and making a decision each year. My proposal involves the Board hearing that evidence once, in this hearing, hearing the debate over what the interest rates are going to be for the next four years and making the one decision and the Board and the company and the ratepayers then live with that decision for the four years, unless the mechanism is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	CHAII Q. VICE- Q.	Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon. RMAN: Thank you, Mr. Johnson. Commissioner Whalen? CHAIR WHALEN: Yes, I think most of my questions have actually been covered. I just havein terms of the principle, and I thought I heard you say a while ago that it's the principle that's important here. In terms of the principle, if the embedded cost of debt numbers that we're looking at today, forecast out to 2010 or so, were 8.26, 8.69, 8.75, 9.21, would you still be putting forward this proposal to this Board? I certainly would, because if we really believed that in rolling over the company's debt it was going to have to be rolled over at a higher interest rate and their revenue requirements for those years didn't reflect it, then I'm sure the company would be put in a bind, having to cut back on other necessary expenditures, maybe you know, short circuits on safety concerns or cut back on some needed	

Page	1	61
1 ugc	1	U.

3

6

- that kind of bind. So to save money to pay 1
- 2 the higher interest cost they had to, you
- know, stray from their budgets and the 3 required capital spent. 4
- Q. And also, in terms of the whole issue of 5
- fixing in a 2007 test year revenue requirement 6
- 7 essentially go-forward numbers then for each
- 8 of the next three or four years, would it also
- be true though that as we get closer to the 9
- 10 end of 2007, we'll have a better idea as to
- whether the 8.23 is going to be 8.5 or 8.0? I 11 mean, you know, that's what happened--we saw 12
- happen in this instance, the interest rate 13
- numbers were actually revised downwards. 14
- Because I'm just speaking more too to the 15
- 16 point that you want us to approve or fix,
- somehow fix in this order a number to be put
- 17 in a formula to be implemented in each of the 18
- next four years, but you want us to approve 19
- that number now. You don't want us to look at 20
- 21 it on an annual basis?
- 22 A. No, because that runs afoul of what the Board
- 23 felt was inappropriate in making the decision
- in Newfoundland Power three years ago, and 24
- it's true that as time goes on, everyone will 25
 - Page 163
- or were you just commenting on the proposal 1 2 itself?
- 3 A. I was mostly commenting on the proposal, and
- given that the Board had asked for a proposal 4
- 5 to be put forward, I was mostly asked to
- evaluate that proposal rather than the issue 6
 - of can we do without one. But when I look at
- 8 it, if Newfoundland--I mean, I'm generally in
- 9 favour of not having a hearing every year,
- which means you need some kind of automatic 10 11
- adjustment mechanism and I like to make that
- mechanism as realistic as possible. But if 12
- the Board were to adopt Hydro's proposal, how 13
- much adjustment is in that automatic 14
- 15 adjustment mechanism is really, you know,
- problematic. I mean, only eight percent of 16
- the return on rate base is going to be 17
- adjusted. Over 92 percent of it is going to 18
- 19 be fixed at a cost rate of 8.26. So the
- difference between, in that situation, between 20
- 21 having no automatic adjustment mechanism and
- 22 the one that Hydro is proposing is not all
- that great. 23

7

24 Q. Because the reality is, in the absence of an automatic adjustment mechanism for Hydro, the 25

- - get a better feel for how accurate the forecasts that were made in this hearing are

Page 162

Page 164

- 2 going forward. I would not expect, just my
- view of what's going to happen to interest 4
- rates, very little changes in Newfoundland and 5
 - Labrador Hydro's balance sheet until some time in 2008, when that refinancing takes place.
- 7
- 8 So unless short-term interest rates
- skyrocketed up or went down, I think the 9 10 forecast, up until halfway through 2008, is--
- the actual is not going to deviate very far 11
- from the forecast. It's what happens with 12 this refinancing in mid 2008, and today,
- 13
- virtually everybody's expectation would be 14
- that those bonds could be refinanced for less 15
- 16 than five and a half percent, but in a year's
- time, maybe we would not be so sure of that. 17
- But that to make adjustments then goes back 18
- into the Board basically having a mini hearing 19 every year during the life of the mechanism. 20
- Q. I'm not sure if this is what you were 21
- 22 requested to review, but did you actually
- provide an opinion on whether or not an 23
- automatic adjustment formula was appropriate 24
- for Hydro's circumstance in this jurisdiction, 25
- 8.26 percent embedded cost of debt will be in 1
 - 2 place until Hydro comes back for another GRA.
 - So whether we're talking 8.23 or 21 or 9 is 3
 - irrelevant until they decide to come back, 4
 - 5 right.
 - A. Yes. 6

8

10

- 7 Q. So the automatic--this is only in the context
 - of an automatic adjustment formula being
- 9 established and put in place?
 - A. Yes, that's right, and my point was, if we're
- 11 going to have one, let's do it right.
- Q. Sure, okay. I appreciate that. Thank you 12
- 13 very much.
- 14 CHAIRMAN:
- Q. Thank you, Commissioner Whalen. I have no 15
- questions, Dr. Cannon. Anybody have any 16
- follow up on Ms. Whalen's? 17
- 18 MR. JOHNSON:
- Q. Nothing arising, Mr. Chairman. 19
- 20 CHAIRMAN:

- 21 Q. Thank you very much, Dr. Cannon, for your
 - testimony, and wish you a safe trip home.
- Hopefully it won't be another 39 years before 23
- 24 you get back.
- 25 A. I hope not as well.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

Page 165 O. I suspect your visit this afternoon wasn't as 1 2 enjoyable as 39 years ago in Petty Harbour in the meantime. Anyway, have a good trip back. 3 A. Thank you very much. 4 Q. Thank you. This brings to a close, I guess, 5 this part of the proceeding here for this 6 week. Tentatively, we have January the 29th, 7 which is a Tuesday, set aside for a deadline 8 for written submissions and February the 1st, 9 10 Thursday, for oral submissions. We do have three requests from Labrador for presentations 11 to us, in terms of public participation. We 12 13 are in the process, I think it's fair to say, Ms. Blundon, that we're in the process of 14 trying to talk to these three parties with a 15 view to perhaps a more cost effective, to be 16 honest with you, a more cost effective manner 17

in which we might receive those presentations,

as opposed to travelling to Labrador, and

we're hoping that that's going to be sorted

out relatively quickly, meaning this afternoon

or tomorrow morning. It may be that we'll

require some flexibility in terms of those

dates in relation to that, depending on what

we're able to work out. So if I could just

Page 167

like I said, there's a fair bit of work, I 2 think, took place yesterday to get this through today. So, I thank you for your 3 cooperation and indeed, we'll be in touch as 4 5 quickly as possible, recognizing that your interest in trying to finalize this schedule, 6 and we'll see you, one way or another, next 7 8 week. Thank you. 9 (CONCLUDED AT 3:10 P.M.)

reserve, at this point in time, a final consideration in any event of that until we see what we might be able to sort out.

Page 166

Page 168

We're talking about somewhere in the order, for those three presentations, about 20 to 25,000 dollars to travel to Labrador, if indeed everybody were to--I think, you know, all the parties perhaps, with the exception of the Industrial Customers, who wouldn't want to travel. So in any event, we're looking at some other avenues that we might be able to, like I said, receive those presentations.

So we will be getting back to you as quickly as possible on those, given that I recognize it doesn't provide much time between now and Tuesday and Thursday for those final submissions.

Any comment on that at all?

19 MR. JOHNSON:

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

2

3

Q. We'll just wait and see, from our perspective. 20 21 CHAIRMAN:

22 Q. Yes, okay. Want to thank you for your participation, I guess, during the week and 23 certainly your cooperation. I think everybody 24 has worked together with regard to timing, and 25

1 CERTIFICATE

> I, Judy Moss, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct transcript in the

4 matter of Newfoundland and Labrador Hydro's Revised

5 2006 General Rate Application heard on the 25th day

of January, A.D., 2007 before the Board of 6 7

Commissioners of Public Utilities, Prince Charles

8 Building, St. John's Newfoundland and Labrador and

9 was transcribed by me to the best of my ability by

means of a sound apparatus. 10

11 Dated at St. John's, NL this

12 25th day of January, 2007

13 Judy Moss

Page 165 - Page 168